

01-12-2017

Addendum #3

Please note the following changes which have been made for clarification to this Invitation for Sealed Bid. **This** addendum must be listed as Addendum #3 on Form #6 of the bid package as verification that you have received and are aware of the information contained herein.

QUESTIONS/CLARIFICATION/CHANGES:

CHANGE:

At 17.02 / 1.01 "The LifePak 15 will be purchased through Physio Control regional representative Todd Shire" The new contact information is cellular number 405-919-5493 or Todd.shire@physio-control.com

12-16-2016

Addendum #2

Please note the following changes which have been made for clarification to this Invitation for Sealed Bid. **This** addendum must be listed as Addendum #2 on Form #6 of the bid package as verification that you have received and are aware of the information contained herein.

QUESTIONS/CLARIFICATION/CHANGES:

1. CHANGE: BID DUE DATE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO JANUARY 25, 2017.

- Question: Do you require the suppliers Product Liability Insurance coverage to match the values shown as a requirement if the Special Requirements section?
 Answer: No change is necessary as long as the Product Liability furnished meets or exceeds the values shown.
- 3. **Question:** Will you allow changes in the Irrevocable Offer Period? **Answer:** No.
- 4. **Question:** Will you accept changes in the language that addresses Product Liability insurance cancellations or lapses?

Answer: No. Item "12 BID REJECTION OR WITHDRAWL" under "INSTRUCTIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BIDDERS" addresses bids that contain additional terms, conditions, or agreements that modify the requirements of this Invitation.

- Question: Where is the requirement for specification 17.04 "ONE (1) INCH DOUBLE JACKET NYLON WITH EPDM RUBBER LINER FIRE HOSE" Answer: The specifications do NOT include a required inventory of the hose described in 17.04.
- 6. **CHANGE:** Chapter 15 line 15.68, ".2-inch double jacket fire hose coupled in 50-ft sections with 1-1/2" NST couplings. See Annex 17.09 for the technical specifications for the hose."
- 7. CHANGE: The following change has been added to the specification



17.09	TULSA FIRE DEPARTMENT				
	SPECIFICATION FOR TWO (2) INCH DOUBLE LACKET KINK RESISTANT FIRE HOSE				
	TWO (2) INCH DOUBLE JACKET KINK RESISTANT FIRE HOSE				
	4.00				
	<u>1.00</u> 1.01	GENERAL This specification applies to TWO (2) inch diameter attack hose constructed of polyester with through the weave nitrile/PVC tube liner and finished with 1-1/2" NST couplings. The primary purpose of the specified hose will be for the attack of fires within a municipal fire department.			
	1.02	The fire hose is to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose</i> and the current edition of NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Couplings, and Nozzles and the Service Testing of Fire Hose.</i>			
	1.03	The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specifications provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-compliant to the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.			
	1.04	All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equivalent or minor deviation to the specifications.			
	1.05	The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.			
	1.06	The City of Tulsa Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specified garment for examination before the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the City within ten-days after request and will be returned at the bidder's expense.			
	1.07	All materials used in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be made and assembled in the USA.			
	2 00	CONSTRUCTION			
	2.00	All materials used in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the best quality normally used for the purpose of manufacturing fire hose.			
	2.02	The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of TWO (2) inches.			
	2.03	The outer jacket will be constructed from ring spun staple polyester yarns over an inner liner consisting of a one-piece extruded through the weave nitrile/PVC tube with double dip color or clear coat for abrasion resistance.			
	2.04	The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.			
	2.05	The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.			
	2.06	The coating for the outer jacket will be BLUE in color with one or more colored stripes of red, yellow and/or green impregnated into the outer jacket. NO EXCEPTION			
	2.10	The finished and coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 500 psi.			
	2.11	The finished and coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than 1,000 psi.			
	2.12	The outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the manufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and statement of compliance with NFPA 1962.			
	2.13	The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-2-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.			



2.14 The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another. 2.15 The couplings will be hard coat anodized. 2.16 The female couplings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels. 2.17 All couplings will be provided with standard rocker lugs. 2.18 All couplings will be typical 1-1/2" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST). 2.19 The weight of a 50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 24 pounds nor be less than 20 pounds. 3.00 **TESTING AND GUARANTEE** 3.01 The workmanship will be of the highest quality and will include a written ten year warranty that will include a 1 year warranty for tear and wear. 3.02 Each finished and coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufacturer. 3.03 The manufacturer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials and workmanship.

12-02-2016



Addendum #1

Please note the following changes which have been made for clarification to this Invitation For Sealed Bid. **This** addendum must be listed as Addendum #1 on Form #6 of the bid package as verification that you have received and are aware of the information contained herein.

QUESTIONS/CLARIFICATION/CHANGES:

1. CHANGE: BID DUE DATE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO JANUARY 11, 2017.

2. CHANGE: TERRY THOMAS IS THE NEW BUYER ASSIGNED TO THIS PROJECT. PLEASE CONTACT TERRY WITH ANY ADDITIONAL BID QUESTIONS. TTHOMAS@CITYOFTULSA.ORG

- 3. **CHANGE:** The following price escalation language has been added to the end of Exhibit A. **"Annual Price Adjustment for Pricing on Exhibit A.** The prices bid for any Goods and/or Services shall not increase during the initial term of the contract. However, if you anticipate that you will not be able to maintain firm prices for any renewal period, a change in price will be considered if the following conditions are met:
 - a) You must limit any increase to one of the following(indicate your choice*):
 - i. the change in the Consumer Price Index from BLS Table 1(web link below) from the prior year, as measured by the change in the CPI-U between the most recent month available and that same month in the prior year _____ (place an "X" here if this is your choice)
 - ii. a fixed percentage you specify ____%
 - b) You must notify City, in writing, no later than 90 days before the initial contract period ends, or any renewal period ends, of your intent to exercise the price choice in your bid. Failure to so notify City will result in City denying any price



increases. In no event can the proposed price change exceed that possible under the choice in your bid. Your notice can be sent by certified mail, fax or email.

c) You must certify at renewal that the prices you are requesting from the City, including any increase requested, are as favorable as the prices you are charging your other customers which purchase similar quantities, and types, of goods and services.** Any increase requested at renewal will be considered in the City's decision whether to renew, or re-bid, the contract.

Notes: * - Any price increase you choose will be considered in the evaluation of your bid. If you choose the CPI-U, the annual increase used for evaluation will be assumed to equal the change in the CPI-U for the prior year, as described above.

** - The Affidavit of Compliance for Price Adjustment, which will need to be provided **at renewal** if an increase is requested, you may contact the Buyer listed on this Invitation for Bid to request one.

CPI Web Link: http://www.bls.gov/news.release/cpi.t01.htm"

- 4. **Change:** On form #2 (Page 1 of 4) of the Purchase Agreement, number 4, Term, one annual renewal option has been added to the agreement.
- 5. Change: The following changes have been made to the technical specifications:

Line	Description	Possible Points	
1.01	It is the intent of these specifications for the Tulsa Fire Department to purchase four (4) or more nominal 100-ft long aerial device with tank water, fire pump, fire hose and related equipment.	0	
	It is also the intent of the Fire Department to purchase additional apparatus from the awarded Seller. Purchase(s) of additional apparatus will conform to terms as established by "The Purchase Agreement", and by reference therein.		
2.15(v)	Hale fire pump, parts and labor Five years	Pro-rated	
2.23	Warranty work performed by the City of Tulsa will be billed at the same labor rate of unscheduled overtime charged to the Tulsa Fire Department by the City of Tulsa Fire Garage at the time of the needed repair. The rate for unscheduled overtime is 1.5 times the base labor rate. The current labor rate for fiscal year 2016/2017 is \$55.00 per hour. Consequently, the unscheduled overtime rate that will be billed for warranty repair will be 1.5 x 55 for a sum of \$82.50 per hour. The labor rate for warranty repair will change as the billing rate for normal service billed to the Tulsa Fire Department changes during the warranty period.	5	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 5 of 102

Line	Description	Possible Points	
2.25	In addition to the expense of the actual repair, the City of Tulsa will solicit reimbursement for the inability to use the apparatus or systems that render the apparatus out-of-service due to one or more warranty issues. The out of service criteria will be defined by the current edition of NFPA 1911 <i>standard for the Inspection, Maintenance, Testing, and Retirement of In-</i> <i>Service Automotive Fire Apparatus.</i> Reimbursement will be billed at a rate based upon the FEMA reimbursement rate for the applicable resource divided by 24 hours. For example, in 2015 FEMA code 8684 Fire Truck with 100 ft. ladder had a reimbursement rate of \$140.81 per hour. With the established FEMA rate, the City Tulsa rate of reimbursement for out-of-service time will be \$140.81divided by 24 hours for a sum of \$5.87 per hour of out-of-service time. The out-of-service billing will be charged upon the number of continuous hours that the vehicle is out-of-service including evenings, weekends and holidays. Billing will be rounded to the nearest half hour. The reimbursement billing time will begin 96 hours following the original documented time of notification to the Seller of the warranty issue.	5	
2.26 (a)(c)	Number of lineal inches of lower compartment unobstructed door opening in the fire body that has a floor located no greater than 32 inches from grade. This is intended to measure the total amount of door openings of the lower compartments that are at running board or tailboard height. As it relates to this specification, the total lineal inches would be the actual door openings for no less than L1 + L2 + L4 +R1 + R2 + R4 etc. as applicable to the actual body offered in response to these specifications. Referencing these specifications, L3, R3 and Rear compartments are not included in the calculation due to their floor heights being greater than 32 inches above grade.	Pro-rated	
3.65	The apparatus will be provided with an extended front bumper that will be as small as possible to accommodate the equipment specified herein with expected projection of approximately 26 inches, but is not to exceed 29 inches.	3	
3.122	The transmission will be programmed for five (5) forward speeds and reverse. The driveline will be designed to provide a vehicle top speed of sixty (60) miles per hour as described in NFPA 1901. NOTE: At the pre-construction meeting, the Fire Department will discuss the ability to increase the top speed to 68 miles per hour following receipt and acceptance of the delivered apparatus.	5	
3.129	The transmission gear selector will be controlled in the cab within easy reach of the driver. The gear selector will be of a lever style.	4	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 6 of 102

Line	Description	Possible Points	
4.08	The skin of the cab forming the front, sides, cab doors, roof and rear of the cab is to be no less than 1/8 (0.125) inch 5000 series or 3/16 (0.1875) inch 3000 series aluminum.	10	
4.11	The cab floor will be constructed of aluminum. The floor will be flat without an upward projection into the passenger compartment of the cab.	5	
5.60	Two forward facing brow lights, Whelen model PFS2, 12 volt LED combination spot/flood lights will be mounted on the front of the roof, one above the driver's visor and one above the front passenger's visor.	2	
6.09	All hand rails attached to the fire body will be Hansen International 4000 series grab rails with 3 rubber inserts.	5	
6.49	L-1 will be a compartment constructed of aluminum tread plate with a single panel aluminum tread plate hinged door secured with butterfly or similar latches located immediately ahead of the pump house and outboard of the aerial storage cradle. The intent of this storage compartment is to secure a tripod scene light. The compartment floor will not be required to support a load of 750 pounds.	5	
6.50	L-2 located immediately rearward of the pump panel will be approximately 40" wide x 63" high. The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep. The compartment will be provided with one lower level adjustable height shelf and two upper level adjustable height shelves.	5	
6.61	R-1 will be a compartment constructed of aluminum tread plate with a single panel aluminum tread plate hinged door secured with butterfly or similar latches located immediately ahead of the pump house and outboard of the aerial storage cradle. The intent of this storage compartment is to secure a tripod scene light. The compartment floor will not be required to support a load of 750 pounds.	5	
6.62	 R-2 located immediately rearward of the pump panel will be approximately 40" wide x 63" high. The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep. The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with two adjustable height shelves. 	5	
6.63	Intentionally blank (Points retained to avoid skewed result)	5	
6.64	Intentionally blank (Points retained to avoid skewed result)	5	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 7 of 102

Line	Description	Possible Points	
6.65	 The lower portion of compartment R-2 will be provided with a full sized custom constructed insulated and climate controlled cabinet insert provided by OTE International. The apparatus manufacturer will confirm the size and design of the inserted cabinet that will be approximately 40" wide by 24" deep by 25" high. The inserted cabinet will be designed to allow full removal from the apparatus for maintenance or needed replacement. The cabinet insert will include a secured locking internal compartment to support the safe storage of controlled drugs. The balance of the cabinet insert will be used to store the EMS trauma bag and possibly the defibrillator. The cabinet insert will include an insulated hinged door to manage the internal climate and to prevent the admittance of dirt and water. The interior space within the cabinet insert will be provided with LED lights to illuminate the storage space. Final details concerning specific design and function will be addressed at the pre-construction meeting. OTE International may be contacted at 6695 CR 4625, Anthens, TX 75752 or (888) 666-9361 or www oteinternational compartments. 	10 10	
6.66	Intentionally blank	0	
8.01	 The fire pump will be provided with a Hale® SmartFOAM control system for the production of class "A" foam solution. The system will utilize a Hale FoamLogix 6.5 foam injection pump to provide foam for each of the following discharges individually or in unison: both 1-3/4" pre-connected crosslays 2-1/2" pre-connected blitz line located in the main hose bed Both booster reels 5" discharge located on the right pump panel 	10	
8.03	An actual or "one to one" scale (full sized), image of the actual fire pump and related controls will be provided for operational training.	6	
8.71	The backup system will include a Class 1 Twister Vernier style throttle control that will be located behind the aforementioned panel door. As with other Tulsa apparatus, the normal pressure governor is located on the left pump panel and then a backup throttle and mechanical pressure relief valves are located behind a panel located on or about the left pump panel. The normal pressure governor is operating the primary ECM for the motor and a switch behind the a panel disables that control and engages the backup throttle control that operates the cruise control side of the motor.	5	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 8 of 102

Line	Description	Possible Points	
8.73	 The fire pump will be provided with a Hale® SmartFOAM system for the production of class "A" foam solution. The system will provide foam for each of the following discharges individually or in unison: both 1-3/4" pre-connected crosslays 2-1/2" pre-connected blitz line located in the main hose bed Both booster reels 4" discharge located on the right pump panel finished with a 5" locking storz 	10	
9.02	The water tank, with integral foam cell, will be manufactured by Pro Poly or UPF.	6	
10.01	The apparatus will be provided with a Harrison Integrated Hydraulic Technologies featuring Hydra-Qube (IHT-HQ) system to simultaneously support power for a hydraulic generator and a hydraulic rescue tool system.	8	
10.02	The hydraulic system will utilize a transmission mounted PTO coupled with an axial piston pump to supply all required flows and pressures of both the generator and rescue tool systems.	3	
10.03	Actuation of the master hydraulic switch will operate the transmission mounted PTO that will operate the hydraulic pump, and engage the hydraulic fluid heat exchanger fan. A panel mounted indicator light that is labeled "Hydraulic Power Ready" will illuminate when the system is active.	3	
10.04	The hydraulic system will include a hydraulic fluid reservoir with oil level site glass and a thermometer. The system will also include filters and a drain line fitted with a stainless steel ball valve and drain line that extends to an open area beneath the apparatus to facilitate drainage without contamination to other apparatus systems or components. Each of the components and systems will be designed and positioned to provide access during inspection and maintenance.	3	
10.05	Engagement and selection of the desired hydraulic system will consist of three switches that will be operated in the cab. Operational use of the generator or rescue tool system will be begin with the engagement of the master hydraulic PTO switch followed by the selection of the generator switch and/or the rescue tool system switch as desired.	4	
10.06	An Amkus model HH2S hydraulic power supply will be provided. Driven by the PTO hydraulic system, the Amkus power supply will provide the hydraulic fluid and power actually used by the Amkus rescue tools.	4	
10.07	The Amkus power supply will be located in a position where it will be accessible for operation of the control valves as well as for the inspection and maintenance of the hydraulic fluid reservoir.	3	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 9 of 102

Line	Description	Possible Points	
10.08	Each of the hose reels are to include 12-volt electric rewind and include 100 feet of dual hydraulic hose fitted with 100 feet of continuous uncoupled lengths that are free of unions and rated for no less than 10,500 psi.	3	
10.09	One hose reel will include hose that is blue in color and the other hose reel will be red in color.	2	
11.01	The apparatus will be provided with a conventional rear mounted aerial ladder specifically designed for use in the fire service without exception to the design, construction and operational requirements identified in chapters 8, 9 and 19 of the 2016 edition of NFPA 1901. The aerial ladder may be constructed of steel or of aluminum.	5	
11.58	The upper portion of the railing at the rear of the turntable or fire body will be as short as possible while remaining compliant with NFPA 1901. Depending upon the geometry of the specific apparatus, the handrail may need to be designed to be hinged, telescoping or otherwise adjustable in height to minimize the risk of interface with station overhead door headers during departure from the station. Specifics and details will be addressed at the pre-construction meeting.	4	
11.61	The boom panel located on the left side will we be designed to store a full sized stokes basket within a fully enclosed aluminum storage box. The boom panel located on the right side will be designed to store an 18 ft. Duo Safety roof ladder.	3	
11.63	Each rung of the aerial ladder will be inherently designed or provided with attached covers that meet the requirements of NFPA 1901.	4	
11.68	The top fly section will be provided with PAC mounting brackets for a pick head axe and 6 ft Duo Safety pike pole. Each item will be provided and installed at the manufacturing facility.	3	
11.89	The aerial ladder waterway will have ability to flow 1,000 GPM at 100 psi with the aerial at full elevation, full extension and in all 360 degrees of rotation while pumping from a static water supply.	5	
11.90	The waterway will have the ability to maintain a tip load of no less than 500 PSI while flowing 1,250 GPM in all aerial positions that are not at risk of collision with the apparatus with the nozzle in all possible positions of elevation and horizontal relationship to the aerial ladder.	5	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 10 of 102

Line	Description	Possible	
		Points	
11.105	 The aerial will be managed by a microprocessor or other engineered system or process that will automatically engage or disengage aerial operations resulting from distracted or inexperienced operators. The desired controls and safety systems will include the following features: Collision avoidance with the cab and fire body. Automatic deceleration while lowering into the cradle. Automatic deceleration nearing the end of a cylinder's stroke during both extension and retraction. Automatic deceleration nearing the limits of travel of the device. Automatic ramping of the hydraulic system operation at both the initial call for hydraulic power as well as termination to minimize hydraulic surges that result in jerky movements. Prevention of the aerial from rotating into an unstable position such as being short jacked. 	6	
12.14	Two, one on each side on the top of the body at the rear of the fire body, Whelen model B6LED Super-LED® Beacon with Polished Base. The rotating light will be red with clear lens and the rear facing light will be amber with clear lens.	2	
13.29	The fire apparatus will be provide and install a Motorola APX6500 7/8000 MHZ mid power mobile radio.	5	
13.30	The fire apparatus manufacturer will install two multi-function antennas at the manufacturing factory, one mounted on each side of the roof outboard of the nested aerial device. The cable will be installed into the space between the roof and the headliner. The antennas will support the radio, GPS, Rocket, computers, etc. The radio antennas will be by ROK Brothers Inc. item number SH-TUL-006 Tulsa Sharkee Kit with 25 ft. cables. http://www.rokbrothers.com/antennas.php NO EXCEPTION.	5	
13.34	NOTE: The selection of the radio will probably not be known until a time just before delivery of the completed apparatus. If a new radio is to be used it will be a Motorola APX 6500 7/800 MHz mobile radio.	n/a	
14.24	The gold leaf will be Extra-Large "Smartgold" vinyl, or equal, with 3M clear removable graphic film.		
15.53	One Hilti 18-volt lithium ion cordless drill/driver, model SFC 18-A, with two batteries, 110-volt AC charger and soft storage bag. Contact Rick Fike, Account Manager I & G, Greater Tulsa Area, P.O. Box 21148 I, Tulsa, OK 74121-1148 800-879-7000 rick.fike@hilti.com for details and quotes.	1	
15.74	Three (3) Bullard NXT thermal image cameras with TI basic plus, electronic thermal throttle, digital zoom, scene catcher, retract strap, orange color housing, Resolution of 320 x 240, wireless desktop charging system and wireless truck mount charger.	5	



NOTICE is hereby given that the CITY OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA will receive sealed Bids for the following:

BID #16-802

DESCRIPTION: Ladder Apparatus

(Commodity Code(s): 072-30)

You are invited to submit a Bid to supply the Goods and/or Services specified above. Invitations for Bid (IFB) will be posted on the City's website at <u>www.cityoftulsapurchasing.org</u> or a hardcopy may be obtained at:

City of Tulsa-Purchasing Division 175 East 2nd Street, Suite 865 Tulsa Oklahoma 74103

Bids must be received no later than 5:00 PM (CST) on Wednesday, January 11, 2017, and delivered to:

City Clerk's Office 175 East 2nd Street, Suite 260 Tulsa Oklahoma 74103

Bids must be sealed and either mailed or delivered. No faxed or emailed Bids will be considered. Bids received after the stated date and time will not be accepted and will be returned to the Bidder unopened.

The Bid Packet consists of (1) this Notice of Invitation for Bid, (2) the Summary Sheet, (3) Form #1, (4) Form #2, (5) Form #3, (6) Form #4, (7) Form #5, (8) Form #6, (9) the Instructions, Terms and Conditions for Bidders, (10) Special Requirements, (11) Technical Specifications and (12) Exhibit A.

Use this checklist to ensure you have properly read and completed all Forms.

- _____ Notice of Invitation for Bid
- _____ Summary Sheet
- _____ Form #1: Bidder Information Sheet. Must be completed.
- Form #2: Purchase Agreement. Complete legal name in first paragraph and Notice provision in Section 17.i. Original signature required.
- _____ Form #3: Interest Affidavit. Original signature and notarization required.
- _____ Form #4: Non-Collusion Affidavit. Original signature and notarization required.
- _____ Form #5: Affidavit of Claimant. Original signature and notarization required.
- _____ Form #6: Acknowledgment of Receipt of Addenda/Amendments. Must be completed and signed.
- _____ Instructions, Terms and Conditions for Bidders
- _____ Special Requirements (Offer Period; Insurance and Bonding; References)
- _____ Technical Specifications

_____ Exhibit A: Bid Form including Delivery and Pricing. This is your Bid. It must be completed or your Bid will be rejected.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Write the Bid Number, Bid Description (as listed above), and Bid Opening Date on the lower left corner of the outside of your Bid envelope. You must return the entire <u>completed</u> Bid Packet.



SUMMARY SHEET

Project Buyer

If you have any questions or need additional information, contact the assigned Project Buyer:

Terry Thomas, Buyer <u>tthomas@cityoftulsa.org</u> Include IFB 16-802 Ladder Apparatus on the subject line

Bidder's Notice of Intent to Submit a Bid

Email the Project Buyer indicating your intent to Bid. Include IFB 16-802 Ladder Apparatus on the subject line of the email. You will receive an email response verifying your notice of intent to bid was received. This same procedure should be followed to request clarification, in writing, of any point in the IFB.

Bidders are encouraged to contact the Project Buyer by email if there is anything in these specifications that prevents you from submitting a Bid, or completing the Bid Packet. Questions and concerns must be received no later than seven (7) days prior to the Bid Packet due date.

Issuing of Addenda

If you received the notice of this IFB from the City as a result of being registered to sell the commodity code(s) on this Bid, you should also receive notice of any addenda issued. If you are not registered with the City to sell the commodities listed herein, you must register as a supplier on the City of Tulsa Purchasing website (www.cityoftulsapurchasing.org) to receive notice of any addenda, or to receive notice of any future IFBs.

Pre-Bid Conference

If a pre-Bid conference will be held for this IFB, information on that conference will be inserted below:

Date_November 18, 2016_____ Time__10:00 a.m.____ Location:_One Technology Center – 3rd floor #03-317 North Conference Room.

<u>X</u> Attendance at the Pre-Bid Conference is required to submit a Bid; however Bidders may make arrangements to attend via teleconference in some cases (contact the Project Buyer for details).

____Attendance is not required to submit a Bid.

Bid Packet Submission

The City requires two completed Bid packets: 1 Original and 1 Copy. Each must be clearly labeled on the front sheet indicating "Original" or "Copy". If a copy on electronic media is also required, the line below will be checked. _____Electronic Copy also required.

Responses to this Invitation for Bid must be made on the forms listed on page 1. The entire completed Bid Packet must be returned or your Bid may be rejected. Do not take exception to any portion of this Bid Packet. Do not make any entries except where required. Do not insert any other documents into the Bid Packet.

Bid Opening

All Bid openings are public and take place at 8:30 a.m. Thursday, the day after Bids are due. The Bid openings are held in the City of Tulsa Council Meeting Room, 175 East 2nd Street, 2nd Floor, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.

FORM #1 BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

* * * * *
 () Limited Liability Company () Limited Liability Partnership () Other:
City State Zip Code
Email Address:
Legal or Alternate Sales Contact:
Name:
Street:
City:
State:
Phone:
Fax:
Email:



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 14 of 102

Page 14 of 102

FORM #2 (Page 1 of 4) PURCHASE AGREEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS: This document **must** be properly signed and returned or your Bid will be **rejected**. This form constitutes your offer and if accepted by the City of Tulsa will constitute the Purchase Agreement under which you are obligated to perform. Your signature on this document indicates you have read and understand these terms and agree to be bound by them.

THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT is between the CITY OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA, a municipal corporation, 175 East 2nd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74103-3827 (the "City") and:

(Bidder's company name as reflected on its organizational documents, filed with the state in which bidder is organized; not simply a DBA) (the "Seller").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City has approved certain specifications and advertised for or solicited Bids on the following goods or services:

16-802 – Ladder Apparatus

(the "Goods and/or Services"); and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to provide such Goods and/or Services to City, acknowledges that this document constitutes Seller's offer to provide the Goods and/or Services specified below, and further acknowledges that if executed by the City's Mayor, this document will become the Purchase Agreement for such Goods and/or Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. Documents Comprising the Agreement. The Bid Packet includes the Notice of Invitation to Bid, the Summary Sheet, Form #1, Form #2, Form #3, Form #4, Form #5, Form #6, the Instructions, Terms and Conditions for Bidders, the Special Requirements, the Technical Specifications, Exhibit A and any addenda or amendments to the Bid Packet. The Bid Packet is incorporated herein by this reference. In the event of conflicting or ambiguous language between this Purchase Agreement and any of the other Bid Packet documents, the parties shall be governed first according to this Purchase Agreement and second according to the remainder of the documents included in the Bid Packet. Seller may submit as part of its Bid additional materials or information to support the Bid. Additional materials or information submitted by Seller which are not ambiguous and which do not conflict with this Purchase Agreement or the other Bid Packet documents are incorporated herein by this reference.
- 2. Purchase and Sale. Seller agrees to sell City the Goods and/or Services for the price and upon the delivery terms set forth in Exhibit A hereto. City agrees to pay Seller the price as set forth in Exhibit A based on (a) the quantity actually purchased in the case of goods or services priced by unit, or (b) the total price for a stated quantity of goods or services, upon (i) delivery of the Goods and/or Services to the City, (ii) the City's Acceptance thereof, and (iii) Seller's submission and City's approval of a verified claim for the amount due. City shall not pay any late charges or fees.
- 3. Irrevocable Offer. Seller understands and acknowledges that its signature on this Agreement constitutes an irrevocable offer to provide the Goods and/or Services. There is no contract unless and until City's Mayor/Mayor Pro Tem executes this Agreement accepting Seller's Bid. No City officer, employee or agent except the Mayor (or Mayor Pro Tem) has the authority to award contracts or legally obligate the City to any contract. Seller shall not provide any Goods and/or Services to City pursuant to this Agreement before this Agreement is executed by City. If Seller provides any Goods and/or Services to City pursuant to this Agreement before this Agreement is executed by City, such Goods and/or Services are provided at Seller's risk and City shall have no obligation to pay for any such Goods and/or Services.
- 4. Term. The term of this Agreement shall be effective commencing on the date of execution of this Agreement by the Mayor/Mayor Pro Tem of the City of Tulsa and terminating one year from that date. City in its sole discretion may offer Seller an opportunity to renew this Agreement for an additional one (1) one (1) year term(s). Seller understands and acknowledges that any future contracts or renewals are neither automatic nor implied by this Agreement. The continuing purchase by City of the Goods and/or Services set forth in this Agreement is subject to City's needs and to City's annual appropriation of sufficient funds in City's fiscal year (July 1st to June 30th) in which such Goods and/or Services are purchased. In the event City does not appropriate or budget sufficient funds to perform this Agreement, this Agreement shall be null and void without further action by City.
- 5. Warranties. Seller shall assure that the Goods and/or Services purchased hereunder are covered by all available and applicable manufacturers' warranties for such Goods and/or Services. Seller expressly agrees that it will be responsible for performing all warranty obligations set forth in the Technical Specifications for the Goods and/or Services covered in this Agreement. Seller also warrants that the Goods and/or Services will conform to the Technical Specifications and Special Requirements, and further warrants that the Goods and/or Services shall be of good materials and workmanship and free from defects for either a minimum of one (1) year from the date of Acceptance or installation by City, whichever is later, or as specified in the Technical Specifications, whichever is later. In no event shall Seller be allowed to disclaim or otherwise limit the express warranties set forth herein.
- 6. Warranty Remedies. City shall notify Seller if any of the Goods and/or Services fails to meet the warranties set forth above, and Seller shall promptly correct, repair or replace such Goods and/or Services at Seller's sole expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such Goods and/or Services shall be determined by City to be defective or non-conforming within the first thirty (30) days after the date of Acceptance by City, then City at its option shall be entitled to a complete refund of the purchase price and, in the case of Goods, shall promptly return such Goods to Seller. Seller shall pay all expenses related to the return of such Goods to Seller.

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	
--------------------------------	--

Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016 FORM #2 (Page 2 of 4)

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 15 of 102

FORM #2 (Page 2 of 4) PURCHASE AGREEMENT

- 7. Seller Bears Risk. The risk of loss or damage shall be borne by Seller at all times until the Acceptance of the Goods or Services by City.
- 8. No Indemnification by City. Seller understands and acknowledges that City is a municipal corporation that is funded by its taxpayers to operate for the benefit of its citizens. Accordingly, and pursuant to Oklahoma law, City shall not indemnify nor hold Seller harmless for loss, damage, expense or liability arising from or related to this Agreement, including any attorneys' fees and costs. In addition, Seller shall not limit its liability to City for actual loss or direct damages for any claim based on a material breach of this Agreement and the documents incorporated herein. City reserves the right to pursue all legal and equitable remedies to which it may be entitled.
- 9. Indemnification by Seller. Seller agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless City and its officers, employees and agents from all suits and actions of any nature brought against them due to the use of patented appliances, products or processes provided by Seller hereunder. Seller shall pay all royalties and charges incident to such patents.
- 10. **No Insurance by City.** If City is leasing Goods herein, City shall not be required to obtain insurance for Seller's property. Seller shall be solely responsible for any insurance it deems necessary. City is self-insured for its own negligence, subject to the limits of the Governmental Tort Claims Act (51 O.S. § 151 et seq.).
- 11. **No Confidentiality.** Seller understands and acknowledges that City is subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act (51 O.S. §24A.1 et seq.) and therefore cannot assure the confidentiality of contract terms or other information provided by Seller pursuant to this Agreement that would be inconsistent with City's compliance with its statutory requirements thereunder.
- 12. **Non-Responsive Bids.** Seller understands and acknowledges that if it adds terms and conditions to its Bid that are different from the terms set forth herein that its Bid may be rejected as non-responsive. Furthermore, if City accepts Seller's Bid and awards a contract to Seller based on such Bid, City shall not be bound to any exceptions, changes or additions made by Seller, and any terms and conditions added by Seller which are not expressly agreed to by City in writing will be void and of no force and effect and the parties will be governed according to the document precedence set forth in Section 1 above.
- 13. Compliance with Laws. Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and standards. Seller is responsible for any costs of such compliance. Seller certifies that it and all of its subcontractors to be used in the performance of this Purchase Agreement are in compliance with 25 O.S. Sec. 1313 and participate in the Status Verification System is defined in 25 O.S. Sec. 1312 and includes but is not limited to the free Employee Verification Program (E-Verify) available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify.
- 14. **Termination.** City, by written notice, may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, when such action is in the best interest of City. If this Agreement is so terminated, City shall be liable only for payment for Goods accepted and Services rendered prior to the effective date of termination. City's right to terminate this Agreement is cumulative to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.
- 15. **Price Changes.** The parties understand and agree that the variables in Seller's cost of performance may fluctuate, but any change in Seller's cost of performance will not alter its obligations under this Agreement, nor excuse performance or delay on Seller's part. If the IFB provides that Seller may include a price escalation provision in its Bid, Seller's price escalation provision will be evaluated by City as part of Seller's Bid price when awarding the Bid.
- 16. Right to Audit. The parties agree that Seller's books, records, documents, accounting procedures, practices, price lists or any other items related to the Goods and/or Services provided hereunder are subject to inspection, examination, and copying by City or its designees. Seller is required to retain all records related to this Agreement for the duration of the term of this Agreement and a period of three years following completion and/or termination of the Agreement. If an audit, litigation or other action involving such records begins before the end of the three year period, the records shall be maintained for three years after the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved or until the end of the three year retention period, whichever is later.
- 17. **Notice.** Any notice, demand, or request required by or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed properly made if personally delivered in writing or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the addresses specified below.
 - i. To Seller: To CITY: City Clerk CITY OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA 175 E. 2nd Street, Suite 260 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103 With a copy to: Terry Thomas, Buyer City of Tulsa, 175 E 2nd Street, Suite 575, Tulsa, OK 74103.
- 18. Relationship of Parties. The Seller is, and shall remain at all times, an independent contractor with respect to activities and conduct while engaged in the performance of services for the City under this Agreement. No employees, subcontractors or agents of the Seller shall be deemed to be employees of the City for any purpose whatsoever, and none shall be eligible to participate in any benefit program provided by the City for its employees. The Seller shall be solely responsible for the payment of all employee wages and salaries, taxes, withholding



Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016 FORM #2 (Page 3 of 4)

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 16 of 102

PURCHASE AGREEMENT

payments, fringe benefits, insurance premiums, continuing education courses, materials or related expenses on behalf of its employees, subcontractors, and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or agency relationship among the parties. No party shall have any right, power or authority to act as a legal representative of another party, and no party shall have any power to obligate or bind another party, or to make any representations, express or implied, on behalf of or in the name of the other in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever.

- Third Parties. This Agreement is between City and Seller and creates no right unto or duties to any other person. No person is or shall 19. be deemed a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.
- Time of Essence. City and Seller agree that time is deemed to be of the essence with respect to this Agreement. 20.
- Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon City and Seller and their respective successors, heirs, legal representatives and 21. permitted assigns.
- Headings. The headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not be used in interpreting this Agreement 22.
- 23. Severability Provision. If any term or provision herein is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement will not be affected thereby. It is the intention of the parties that if any provision is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, there will be added in lieu thereof a provision as similar in terms to such provision as is possible to be legal, valid and enforceable.
- Governing Law And Venue. This Agreement is executed in and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the 24. State of Oklahoma without regard to its choice of law principles, which shall be the forum for any lawsuits arising under this Agreement or incident thereto. The parties stipulate that venue is proper in a court of competent jurisdiction in Tulsa County, Oklahoma and each party waives any objection to such venue. City does not and will not agree to binding arbitration of any disputes.
- No Waiver. A waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute or operate as a waiver of any other provision, 25. nor shall any failure to enforce any provision hereof operate as a waiver of the enforcement of such provision or any other provision.
- 26. Entire Agreement/No Assignment. This Agreement and any documents incorporated herein constitute the entire agreement of the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, oral or otherwise. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in a writing signed by both parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary stated herein or in the attachments to this Agreement, no future agreements, revisions or modifications that may be required under this Agreement are effective or enforceable unless such terms, revisions or modifications have been reduced to writing and signed by City and Seller. Seller may not assign this Agreement or use subcontractors to provide the Goods and/or Services without City's prior written consent. Seller shall not be entitled to any claim for extras of any kind or nature.
- Multiple Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but which 27. together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 28. Interpretive Matters and Definitions. The following interpretive matters shall be applicable to this Agreement:

Unless the context otherwise requires: (a) all references to Sections are to Sections of or to this Agreement; (b) each 28.1 term defined in this Agreement has the meaning assigned to it: (c) "or" is disjunctive but not necessarily exclusive: (d) words in a singular include the plural and vice versa. All references to "\$" or to dollar amounts shall be in lawful currency of the United States of America;

No provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in favor of, or against, any of the parties hereto by reason of the extent 28.2 to which such party or its counsel participated in the drafting thereof or by reason of the extent to which any such provision is inconsistent with any prior draft hereof or thereof;

28.3 Any reference to any applicable laws shall be deemed to refer to all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and judicial interpretations thereof, unless the context requires otherwise;

- The word "including" means "including, without limitation" and does not limit the preceding words or terms; and 28.4
- All words used in this Agreement shall be construed to be of such gender, number or tense as circumstances require. 28.5
- Equal Employment Opportunity. Each bidder agrees to comply with all applicable laws regarding equal employment opportunity and 29. nondiscrimination.
- Authority to Bind. The undersigned individual states that s/he has authority to bind Seller to this Agreement, that s/he has 30. read and understands the terms of this Agreement, and that Seller agrees to be bound by this Agreement and its incorporated documents.



FORM #2 (Page 4 of 4) PURCHASE AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT NOTE: This document must be signed by the proper person as set forth in Instructions, Terms and Conditions for Bidders, paragraph 4. FAILURE TO SUBMIT PROPERLY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE MAY RESULT IN YOUR BID BEING REJECTED AS NONRESPONSIVE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed in multiple copies on the dates set forth below to be effective during the period recited above.

	Seller Company Name:	X X		
	<u>Sign Here</u> ►	1 * *		
	Printed Name:	**		
*	Date:	*		
[Please Print]	Address	City	State	 Zip Code
		~~~~		
	Fax Number CITY OF TULSA, OKI a municipal corporat	Email Address LAHOMA, tion,		
	<u>By:</u> Mayor	+		
	[Please Print]	Seller Company Name:         Sign Here ▶         Printed Name:         Title:         Date:         [Please Print]         Address         (	Seller Company Name:         Sign Here ▶         Printed Name:         Title:         Date:         [Please Print]         Address         City         Fax Number         Email Address         City OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA, a municipal corporation,         By:         Mayor	Seller Company Name:         Sign Here ▶         Printed Name:         Title:         Date:         [Please Print]         Address       City         State         (_)         Fax Number         Email Address         CITY OF TULSA, OKLAHOMA, a municipal corporation,         By:         Mayor

Assistant City Attorney



### **INTEREST AFFIDAVIT**

)ss.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I, _______, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, state that I am the agent authorized by Seller to submit the attached Bid. Affiant further states that no officer or employee of the City of Tulsa either directly or indirectly owns a five percent (5%) interest or more in the Bidder's business or such a percentage that constitutes a controlling interest. Affiant further states that the following officers and/or employees of the City of Tulsa own an interest in the Bidder's business which is less than a controlling interest, either direct or indirect.

121 7	7	Lung 1
	Ву:	Lung
	Signature	
	Title:	
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	day of	, 20
Notary Public		
My Commission Expires:		
Notary Commission Number:		
County & State Where Notarized:		

## The Affidavit must be signed by an authorized agent and notarized



### NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

(Required by Oklahoma law, 74 O.S. §85.22-85.25)

STATE OF	) )ss.
COUNTY OF	*** R'3 ***
l,	, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, state that:
(Seller's	Authorized Agent)
1.	I am the authorized agent of Seller herein for the purposes of certifying facts pertaining to the existence of collusion between and among Bidders and municipal officials or employees, as well as facts pertaining to the giving or offering of things of value to government personnel in return for special consideration in the letting of any contract pursuant to the Bid to which this statement is attached.
2.	I am fully aware of the facts and circumstances surrounding the making of Seller's Bid to which this statement is attached, and I have been personally and directly involved in the proceedings leading to the submission of such Bid; and
3.	<ul> <li>Neither the Seller nor anyone subject to the Seller's direction or control has been a party:</li> <li>a. to any collusion among Bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to Bid at a fixed price or to refrain from Bidding,</li> <li>b. to any collusion with any municipal official or employee as to quantity, quality, or price in the prospective contract, or as to any other terms of such prospective contract, nor</li> <li>c. in any discussions between Bidders and any municipal official concerning exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of a contract.</li> </ul>
	By: Signature
	Title:
Subscribed and s	sworn to before me thisday of, 20
Notary Public	
My Commission	Expires:
Notary Commissi	ion Number:
County & State V	Vhere Notarized:

## The Affidavit must be signed by an authorized agent and notarized



### AFFIDAVIT OF CLAIMANT

)

)ss.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

The undersigned person, of lawful age, being first duly sworn on oath, says that all invoices to be submitted pursuant to this agreement with the City of Tulsa will be true and correct. Affiant further states that the work, services or material furnished will be completed or supplied in accordance with the plans, specifications, orders, requests and/or contract furnished or executed by the affiant. Affiant further states that (s)he has made no payment directly or indirectly to any elected official, officer or employee of the City of Tulsa or of any public trust where the City of Tulsa is a beneficiary, of money or any other thing of value to obtain payment of the invoice or procure the contract or purchase order pursuant to which an invoice is submitted. Affiant further certifies that (s)he has complied with all applicable laws regarding equal employment opportunity.

	Company: X
	Remit to Address: City, State Zip:
	Phone:
	Name (print):
	Signature:
	Title:
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of	, 20
Notary Public	
My commission expires: My commission number: County and State where notarized:	

### The Affidavit must be signed by an authorized agent and notarized



### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF ADDENDA/AMENDMENTS

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda or amendments, and understand that such addenda or amendments are incorporated into the Bid Packet and will become a part of any resulting contract.

List Date and Title/Number of all addenda or amendments: (Write "None" if applicable).

** ** 18	*** *** U98 **
* CIA	Sign Here > Printed Name: Title: Date:





### **INSTRUCTIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BIDDERS**

- 1. **PURCHASING AUTHORITY.** City issues this Invitation For Bid pursuant to Tulsa City Charter, Art. XII, §14 and Tulsa Revised Ordinances, Title 6, Ch. 4, the provisions of which are incorporated herein.
- DEFINITIONS. The following terms have the following meanings when used in the documents comprising this Bid Packet.
   A. "Acceptance" with respect to a Bid shall mean the City's selection of a Bid, and award of a contract to the Bidder/Seller.

**B**. **"Acceptance"** with respect to delivery of Goods and/or Services provided under a Purchase Agreement shall mean City's written acknowledgement that Seller has satisfactorily provided such Goods and/or Services as required.

C. "Addenda" "Addendum" or "Amendment(s)" shall mean a clarification, revision, addition, or deletion to this Invitation For Bid by City which shall become a part of the agreement between the parties.

**D.** "Authorized Agent" means an agent who is legally authorized to bind the Seller under the law of the State in which the Seller is legally organized. An Authorized Agent must sign all documents in the Bid Packet on behalf of the Seller. Under Oklahoma law, the Authorized Agent for each of the following types of entities is as stated below:

- Corporations the president, vice president, board chair or board vice chair can sign; others can sign if they have and provide the City with (i) a corporate resolution giving them authority to bind the Seller, and (ii) a recent corporate secretary's certificate indicating the authority is still valid.
- General Partnerships any partner can sign to bind all partners.
- Limited Partnerships the general partner must sign.
- Individuals no additional authorization is required, but signatures must be witnessed and notarized.
- Sole Proprietorship the owner can sign. Any other person can sign if s/he provides a recent Power of Attorney, signed by the owner, authorizing him/her to bind the sole proprietorship.
- Limited Liability Company (LLC) The manager as named in the Operating Agreement can sign. Any person authorized by the Operating Agreement or a member can sign providing the person submits a copy of the authorization with a certificate of the members indicating the authorization is still valid.

Entities organized in States other than Oklahoma must follow the law of the State in which they are organized.

**E.** "**Bid**" means the Seller's offer to provide the requested Goods and/or Services set forth in Exhibit A and any additional materials or information the Seller chooses to submit to support the Bid.

**F.** "**Bidder**" means the legal entity which submits a Bid for consideration by City in accordance with the Invitation For Bid.

**G.** "**Bid Packet**" consists of the following documents (1) the Notice of Invitation for Bid, (2) the Summary Sheet, (3) Form #1, (4) Form #2, (5) Form #3, (6) Form #4, (7) Form #5, (8) Form #6, (9) the Instructions, Terms and Conditions for Bidders, (10) Special Requirements, (11)Technical Specifications, and (12) Exhibit A.

H. "Bid Submission Date" shall mean the last date by which the City will accept Bids for an Invitation For Bid.

I. "City" shall mean the City of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

J. "Days" shall mean calendar days unless specified otherwise.

**K. "Primary Seller"** shall mean the Seller whose Bid City selected as the principal supplier of the Goods and/or Services required under this Agreement.

L. "Project Buyer" shall mean the City's employee assigned to serve as the contact person for Bidders/Sellers responding to Invitations For Bid or completing contracts herein.

**M.** "**Purchasing Division or Office**" shall mean the City of Tulsa's Purchasing Division, located at 175 East 2nd Street, Suite 865, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

**N.** "Secondary Seller" shall mean the Seller whose Bid City selected as a back-up supplier in the event the Primary Seller is unable to provide all the Goods and/or Services required.



O. "Seller" shall mean the Bidder whose Bid City selected and awarded a contract.

P. "You" or "Your" shall mean the Bidder responding to this Invitation For Bid or the Seller whose Bid the City selected and awarded a contract.

- **Q. "Website**" shall mean the City of Tulsa's website for the Purchasing Division: www.cityoftulsapurchasing.org.
- 3. QUESTIONS REGARDING INVITATION FOR BID. Questions regarding any portion of this Invitation For Bid must be submitted in writing (sent by mail, fax or email) to the Project Buyer indicated on the Summary Sheet herein. You should submit questions as early as possible and preferably before the pre-Bid conference. Questions and concerns must be received no later than seven (7) days prior to the Bid Packet due date. Any oral responses to questions before the contract is awarded are not binding on City. At City's discretion, any information or clarification made to you may be communicated to other Bidders that notified City of their intent to Bid if appropriate to ensure fairness in the process for all Bidders. You must not discuss questions regarding the Invitation For Bid with anyone other than the Project Buyer or other Purchasing Division staff or your Bid may be disqualified, any contract recommendation or Acceptance may be rescinded, or any contract may be terminated and delivered Goods returned at your expense and City refunded any payments made.
- 4. ORAL STATEMENTS. No oral statements by any person shall modify or otherwise affect the provisions of this Invitation For Bid and/or any contract resulting therefrom. All modifications, addenda or amendments must be made in writing by City's Purchasing Division.
- 5. EXAMINATION BY BIDDERS. You must examine the specifications, drawings, schedules, special instructions and the documents in this Bid Packet prior to submitting any Bid. Failure to examine such documents and any errors made in the preparation of such Bid are at your own risk.
- 6. ADDENDA OR AMENDMENTS TO INVITATIONS FOR BID. City may addend or amend its Invitation For Bid at any time before the Bid Submission Date, and any such addenda or amendments shall become a part of this Agreement. City will attempt to send a notification (by fax or email) of any addenda or amendments to those Bidders who have responded to the City's Project Buyer of their intent to respond to the Invitation For Bid. However, it is your responsibility to inquire about any addenda or amendments, which will be available from the City's Purchasing Division and its website. You must acknowledge receipt of any addenda or amendments by signing and returning the Acknowledgment of Receipt of Addenda/Amendments form and attaching it to this Invitation For Bid with your Bid. City may reject any Bid that fails to acknowledge any addenda or amendments.
- 7. SPECIFICATIONS/DESCRIPTIVE TERMS/SUBSTITUTIONS. Unless the term "no substitute" is used, the City's references to a brand name, manufacturer, make, or catalogue designation in describing an item in this Bid Packet does not restrict you to that brand or model, etc. The City may make such references to indicate the type, character, quality and/or performance equivalent of the item desired. However, you are required to furnish the exact item described in your Bid unless a proposed substitution is clearly noted and described in the Bid.

The parties recognize that technology may change during the period Bids are solicited and subsequent contracts are performed. Therefore, City may at its option accept changes or substitutions to the specifications for Goods of equal or better capabilities at no additional cost to City. In the case of existing contracts, you shall give City 30 days advance notice in writing of any such proposed changes or substitutions. City shall determine whether such items are acceptable as well as any proposed substitute.

All Goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the Bid. Any unsolicited alternate Bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of this Bid, may be considered non-responsive and the Bid rejected.

- 8. PRICES/DISCOUNTS. Prices shall be stated in the units and quantity specified in the Bid Packet documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the Bid amount, you guarantee unit prices to be correct and such unit prices will govern. Prices shall include transportation, delivery, packing and container charges, prepaid by you to the destination specified in the Specifications. Discounts for prompt payment will not be considered in Bid evaluations, unless otherwise specified. However, offered discounts for prompt payment will be taken if payment is made within the discount period.
- **9. DELIVERY.** All prices quoted shall be based on delivery F.O.B. Tulsa, Oklahoma or to any other points as may be designated in the Technical Specifications, with all charges prepaid by Seller to the actual point of delivery. Bids must state the number of days required for delivery under normal conditions.



10. TAXES. City is exempt from federal excise and state sales taxes and such taxes shall not be included in the Bid prices.

- 11. BID SUBMISSION. The Bid Packet forms must be prepared in the name of Bidder and properly executed by an Authorized Agent with full knowledge and acceptance of all provisions, in ink and notarized. Bids may not be changed or withdrawn after the deadline for submitting Bids (the "Bid Submission Date"). A Bid is an irrevocable offer and when accepted by City (as evidenced by City's execution of the Purchase Agreement) shall constitute a firm contract.
  - A. <u>BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ONLY ON THE BID PACKET FORMS AND SIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED AGENT.</u> THE ENTIRE BID PACKET MUST BE RETURNED AS RECEIVED WITH ALL FORMS COMPLETED. YOU MAY ATTACH, AFTER EXHIBIT A, ANY DOCUMENTS NECESSARY TO COMPLETELY AND ACCURATELY RESPOND TO THE REQUEST. BIDS MUST BE IN STRICT CONFORMANCE WITH ALL INSTRUCTIONS, FORMS, AND SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS BID PACKET.
  - **B.** Sealed Bids may be either mailed or delivered, but must be received at:
    - City of Tulsa Office of City Clerk
    - 175 East 2nd Street, Suite 260
    - Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103
  - **C.** Bids will be accepted at the above address from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday thru Friday except for City holidays. City is not responsible for the failure of Bids to be received by the City Clerk's Office prior to the due date and time.
  - D. Late Bids will be rejected. The Purchasing Agent, in his sole discretion, may make exceptions only for the following reasons:
    - 1. City Hall closed for business for part or all of the day on the date the response was due;
    - 2. If the City deems it appropriate due to large-scale disruptions in the transportation industry that may have prevented delivery as required.
    - 3. If documented weather conditions caused the late delivery. You must provide documentation of such weather to the satisfaction of the Purchasing Agent.
  - E. City will not accept faxed Bids, nor will City accept Bids faxed to the City Clerk, Purchasing Division or Office, or any other City office or employee.
  - F. City is not responsible for any of your costs in preparing the Bid response, attending a pre-Bid conference, or any other costs you incur, regardless of whether the Bid is submitted, accepted or rejected.
  - **G.** All Bids must be securely sealed and plainly marked with the Bid Number, Bid Title, and Bid Opening Date on the lower left corner of the outside of the Bid envelope. Your name and address must also be clearly indicated on the envelope.
  - H. If submitting multiple options ("Option(s)") to the Invitation for Bid, each will be considered separately requiring each response to be complete and accurate. Each Option must be clearly marked as Option 1 of 3, Option 2 of 3, etc.
  - I. The number of copies you must submit is listed on the Summary Sheet in the front of the Bid Packet. However, at a minimum, there will be (1) an original, clearly labeled as such in 1" red letters on the Bid Packet cover page, and (2) a copy for City's Purchasing Division, clearly labeled as such in 1" red letters on the Bid Packet cover page. If binders are used, they must also be labeled.
  - J. Multiple boxes or envelopes are permissible, but must not weigh more than 50 pounds. Each box must be labeled as instructed herein and numbered (i.e., Box 1 of 3; Box 2 of 3). The original must be in Box #1.
  - K. The original and all copies (either paper or electronic) must be identical in all respects. Bids must be completed and submitted in ink or typewritten. Bids written in pencil will be rejected. Any corrections to the Bids must be initialed in ink.

#### 12. BID REJECTION OR WITHDRAWL.

- A. City may reject any or all Bids, in whole or in part.
- B. A Bid may be rejected if it contains additional terms, conditions, or agreements that modify the requirements of this Invitation For Bid or attempts to limit Bidder's liability to the City.
- C. A Bid may be rejected if Bidder is currently in default to City on any other contract or has an outstanding indebtedness of any kind to City.
- D. City reserves the right to waive any formalities or minor irregularities, defects, or errors in Bids.
- E. Bid withdrawal may only be accomplished by an Authorized Agent requesting the withdrawal in person at the Clerk's office before the City's close of business on the Bid Submission Date.
- 13. BID RESULTS. A tabulation of Bids received will be made available on the City's Purchasing Division website generally within 5 working days after the Bid Opening Date. After a contract award is recommended to the Mayor, a copy of the Bid summary will be available in the City Clerk's Office. Bid results are not provided in response to telephone or email inquiries.
- 14. **PURCHASE ORDER.** In the event that the successful Bid is for an amount less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000), and it is determined by the City to be in the best interests of the City, the City, in its sole discretion, may issue a Purchase Order rather than execute the Purchase Agreement to purchase the Goods. If a Purchase Order is issued, however, the terms of the Bid

City



Packet documents, including the Purchase Agreement, will govern the transaction and be enforceable by the City and Bidder/Seller.

- **15. CONTRACT AWARD.** If a contract is awarded, it will be awarded to the Bidder that City determines is the lowest secure Bidder meeting specifications. Such Bid analysis will consider price and other factors, such as Bidder qualifications and financial ability to perform the contract, as well as operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, history of contract relations with City, and guarantees of materials and equipment, as applicable. A complete list of the factors that are considered is set forth in Tulsa Revised Ordinances, Title 6, Ch. 4, §406E. Unless otherwise noted, City reserves the right to award a contract by item, one or more groups of items, or all the items in the Bid, whichever is in City's best interest.
- **16. IRS FORM W-9.** If City selects your Bid and awards a contract to you, you will have ten (10) days from notification of the award to provide City with your complete IRS Form W-9.
- 17. NOTICE TO PROCEED. If City accepts your Bid and executes the Purchase Agreement, you shall not commence work until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent or his representative. Receipt of a Purchase Order from the City is notice to proceed.
- 18. PAYMENTS. Invoices should be e-mailed to City of Tulsa Accounts Payable at:

.

#### apinvoices@cityoftulsa.org

Payment will be made Net 30 days after receipt of a properly submitted invoice or the City's Acceptance of the Goods and/or Services, whichever is later, unless City decides to take advantage of any prompt payment discount included in the Bid.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

ULSA



Also.

see

No:

### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Irrevocable Offer Period. You understand and acknowledge that the offer submitted as your Bid is firm and irrevocable from the City's close of business on the Bid Submission Date until _____365____ days after the Bid Opening Date.

2. General Liability/Indemnification. You shall hold City harmless for any loss, damage or claims arising from or related to your performance of the Purchase Agreement. You must exercise all reasonable and customary precautions to prevent any harm or loss to all persons and property related to the Purchase Agreement. You agree to indemnify and hold the City harmless from all claims, demands, causes of action or suits of whatever nature arising out of the Goods, Services, labor, or materials furnished by you or your subcontractors under the provisions of the Bid Packet documents.

**3.** Liens. Pursuant to City's Charter (Art. XII, §5), no lien of any kind shall exist against any property of City. Bidder shall deliver all goods to City free and clear of liens. Delivery by Seller to City of goods which are subject to liens under the Purchase Agreement shall be a material breach of the Purchase Agreement and all damages and costs incurred by City as a result of the existence of such liens shall be paid to City by Seller. At City's option, City may return such goods to Seller and Seller shall pay the cost of returning such goods and reimburse City for any payments made for such goods.

Yes:

## 4. Insurance. If checked "Yes," the following insurance is required: Technical Specifications for Product Liability Insurance.

Seller and its subcontractors must obtain at Seller's expense and keep in effect during the term of the Purchase Agreement, including any renewal periods, policies of General Liability insurance in the minimum amounts set forth below and Workers' Compensation insurance in the statutory limits required by law.

Personal injury, each person	\$ 175,000.00
Property damage, each person	\$ 25,000.00
Auto Liability, each occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Personal injury and property damage, each occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation	(Statutory limits)

## SELLER'S INSURER MUST BE AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA.

You will have 10 days after notification that your Bid was selected for contract award by City to provide proof of such coverage by providing the assigned Project Buyer shown on the Summary Sheet of this Bid Packet with a Certificate of Insurance. The Certificate of Insurance must be completed with the following information:

- A. Your name
- B. Insurer's name and address
- C. Policy number
- D. Liability coverage and amounts
- E. Commencement and expiration dates
- F. Signature of authorized agent of insurer
- G. Invitation for Bid number

The Seller shall not cause any required insurance policy to be cancelled or to permit it to lapse. It is the responsibility of Seller to notify City of any change in coverage or insurer by providing City with an updated Certificate of Liability Insurance. Failure of Seller to comply with the insurance requirements herein may be deemed a breach of the Purchase Agreement. Further, a Seller who fails to keep required insurance policies in effect may be deemed to be ineligible to bid on future projects, ineligible to respond to invitations for bid, and/or ineligible to engage in any new purchase agreements.

#### 5. Bonding.

A. Bid Bond. If the box is checked "Yes," the Bid Bond is required:

Yes: ____ No: X

B. Performance Bond. If the box is checked "Yes," the Performance Bond is required: The Performance Bond shall be in



the amount of 100% of the bid price.

Yes:<u>X</u>

No: _____

6. References. If the box is checked "Yes," References are required: Upon Request.

Yes:____ No: ____

For each reference, the following information must be included: Company Name, Contact Name, Address, Phone Number, E-Mail Address, and the nature of their relationship with the Bidder.







### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

#### 1.00 **GENERAL**

It is theintent of these specifications for the Tulsa Fire Department to purchase four (4) or more nominal 1.01 100-ft long aerial device with tank water, fire pump, fire hose and related equipment.

It is also the intent of the Fire Department to purchase additional apparatus from the awarded Seller. Purchase(s) of additional apparatus will conform to terms as established by "The Purchase Agreement", and by reference therein.

- 1.02 Assembly of the major components, and apparatus itself, will be assembled in the United States.
- 1.03 Parts and assemblies used in the construction of the apparatus should be SAE. Items known to be metric will be identified by the Bidder.
- Each bid response will be evaluated for compliance to the specifications. The lowest bid meeting 1.04 specification will be recommended for award.
- 1.05 The lowest bid meeting specifications will be determined upon a point evaluation process whereby each paragraph is assigned a pre-determined number of points.
- 1.06 The lowest bid meeting specifications will be determined upon a point evaluation process whereby each paragraph is awarded points for compliance. The bid amount is then divided by the total number of awarded points to determine the cost per point. The cost per point is then multiplied by the total possible points to determine a bid evaluation number. The lowest bid evaluation number will be considered the lowest bid meeting specification.
  - Bid Price / Total awarded points = Cost per point
  - Cost per point X Total possible points = Bid evaluation number
  - The lowest bid evaluation number will be considered the lowest bid meeting specification
- The response to the bid needs to be provided separately from the specifications and should address 1.07 each paragraph of the specifications. The response should include as much information and detail as possible.
- Items or issues that are not specifically described in the Bidder's response may be considered absent, 1.08 non-responsive or non-compliant to these specifications and will receive no points for the applicable paragraph.
- 1.09 The sole use of the term(s), phrase or similar non-descriptive response of "meets" without additional information or detail will be considered non-responsive.
- 1.10 Exceptions, deviations, or variances, regardless of the real or perceived variance, will be provided on a separate document with disclosure and description of the exception, deviation or variance.
- 1.11 The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where the bid response includes Bidder provided exceptions, alternative options or is otherwise subjective as compliant to these specifications.



- 1.12 The bid will include all applicable literature, details, and references to describe and demonstrate compliance to the specifications. The Fire Department will not use or consider information obtained through web based references, searches or links to various web pages. The absence of provided information or the use of links and references from the web will result in the applicable item or issue considered as non-responsive or non-compliant and will not be awarded any credit or points.
- 1.13 The bid includes fire hose and loose equipment that may be shipped directly to the Tulsa Fire Department prior to delivery of the apparatus.
- 1.14 The apparatus and all loose items and products will be delivered to Tulsa Fire Department, 1790 Newblock Park Drive, Tulsa, OK 74127. The facility has a fork truck and is able to unload delivery vehicles.
- 1.15 Prior to issuance of a purchase order or contract, the Successful Bidder will provide a performance bond in the amount of 100% of the bid price. The performance bond will remain in effect until acceptance of the delivered apparatus.
- 1.16 Payment for the apparatus and loose equipment may be provided with receipt of invoices at various stages of the construction of the apparatus or delivery of hose, tools and other loose equipment.
- 1.17 Invoicing and payment for the apparatus and related equipment may be accommodated at established benchmarks. The combined invoices must not exceed 90% of the bid price prior to final acceptance of the delivered apparatus and goods. The established benchmarks and limitations will consist of the following table:

Benchmark	Criteria	Maximum % of bid price
Delivery of loose equipment	Delivery of the loose equipment identified in Chapter 15 of the specifications to the Tulsa Fire Department.	The invoice is to be no greater than 15% of the bid price.
Delivery or completion of the cab and chassis to the manufacturer of the fire apparatus	With physical confirmation by a Tulsa Fire Department representative, the cab and chassis is physically able to maneuver under its own power.	The invoice is to be no greater than 15% of the bid price.
Delivery or completion of the aerial device to the manufacturer of the fire apparatus	With physical confirmation by a Tulsa Fire Department representative, the aerial device is being prepared for attachment to the chassis.	The invoice is to be no greater than 15% of the bid price.
Mid-construction inspection of the fire apparatus.	Following the mid-construction inspection of the fire apparatus where the cab, chassis, aerial device, fire pump, water tank, generator and fire body are all being interfaced with one another.	The invoice is to be no greater than 25% of the bid price.
Final factory inspection of the fire apparatus.	Following the final factory inspection of the fire apparatus that is demonstrated to perform as specified and intended with only minor details needing to be addressed.	The invoice is to be no greater than 20% of the bid price.
Delivery and acceptance of the fire apparatus to	Final inspection and acceptance of the fire apparatus at the Tulsa Fire Department, 1790 Newblock Park Drive,	Final payment of no less than





Page 30 of 102

<u>the Tulsa Fire</u> Department. <u>Tulsa, OK 74127.</u>

<u>10% of the bid</u> price.

- 1.18 For the purpose of efficiency, the Manufacturer is encouraged to provide weekly photographs of the apparatus as it is being constructed.
- 1.19 Following any final changes or modifications at the manufacturing facility, the completed apparatus will be driven to the Tulsa Fire Department, 1790 Newblock Park Drive, Tulsa, OK 74127 under its own power. The Seller will be responsible for drivers, fuel, permits, repair of any damage or other related expenses incurred in transport during the delivery process.
- 1.20 With the exception of final programming of the radio and the Utility Rocket, the fire apparatus will be delivered to the Tulsa Fire Department as a complete and finished vehicle. This is to include the installation of mounted equipment brackets that will be specifically detailed and described at the preconstruction meeting.
- 1.21 The Tulsa Fire Department will recognize the apparatus as being delivered when apparatus has no additional work to be conducted and is offered to the Fire Department as complete, finished, and ready for an acceptance inspection. The vehicle will be presented to the Tulsa Fire Department with:
  - All fluid levels will be full and within operating ranges for fuel, motor oil, coolant, power steering, windshield washer fluid, transmission fluid, rear axle, transfer case for the pump, hydraulics for the aerial device, and hydraulics for the generator.
  - Properly operating air conditioning system.
  - Proper front end alignment.
  - Properly adjusted and operating suspension system.
  - Properly inflated tires.
  - Properly operating electrical system including the load management, lighting, and audible-visual warning devices.
  - Presentation of applicable literature, manuals, and documents.
- 1.22 With the delivery of the apparatus, the Tulsa Fire Department will conduct an acceptance inspection of the apparatus as described in NFPA 1911 *Standard for the Inspection, Maintenance, Testing and Retirement of In-Service Automotive Fire Apparatus* and section 4.18 of NFPA 1901 *Standard for Automotive Fire Apparatus*. The acceptance inspection will also serve as a review for compliance to the specifications, actual performance of the apparatus while driving, operation of the aerial device, fire pump and generator.
- 1.23 The Fire Department will not accept the apparatus until all known deficiencies identified during the acceptance inspection have been resolved. This will include the secured mounting of equipment brackets as detailed and described at the pre-construction meeting.
- 1.24 The Seller will deliver the Manufacturer's Statement of Origin with the delivery of the apparatus.
- 1.25 The Fire Department will document and inform the Seller of the date that the apparatus is placed into service.
- 1.26 The Seller will identify the expected date of delivery of each of the apparatus but will not exceed 425 calendar days from the date of the issued purchase order or contract to construct.



- 1.27 Should a performance failure occur, it will be the responsibility of the Seller to immediately notify the City of Tulsa in writing and submit proof of the circumstances for the delay or inability to deliver the specified apparatus. The Seller will then negotiate a new delivery schedule <u>that will not exceed 90</u> days. Failure to negotiate a new delivery date or failure to successfully deliver with the additional period of time will result in the City of Tulsa exercising the performance bond.
- 1.28 The City of Tulsa will schedule two dates for pre-bid meetings. Each Bidder wishing to participate in the bidding process will be required to have a representative attend one of the two meetings. It is the intent of this meeting to review the bidding requirements and technical specifications. Any changes/additions/deletions to specifications as determined by the pre-bid meeting(s) will go out in addendum for to all known Bidders.
- 1.29 The specifications herein have been divided into the following sections:
  - Chapter 1 GENERAL
  - Chapter 2 ADMINISTRATIVE
  - Chapter 3 CHASSIS
  - Chapter 4 CAB
  - Chapter 5 ELECTRICAL FOR CAB AND CHASSIS
  - Chapter 6 FIRE BODY
  - Chapter 7 ELECTRICAL FOR FIRE BODY
  - Chapter 8 PUMP, PLUMBING
  - Chapter 9 WATER AND FOAM TANK
  - Chapter 10 GENERATOR, HYDRAULIC POWER, A/C POWER AND LIGHTING
  - Chapter 11 AERIAL DEVICE
  - Chapter 12 AUDIBLE AND VISUAL WARNING DEVICES
  - Chapter 13 ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS
  - Chapter 14 PAINT AND FINISH
  - Chapter 15 LOOSE EQUIPMENT
  - Chapter 16 OPTIONS
  - Chapter 17 ANNEX
  - Chapter 18 ADDENDA
- 1.30 A table will be provided in the annex that describes the type and quantity of items anticipated to be carried by the apparatus to provide additional information on what is expected to be carried on the apparatus by the Tulsa Fire Department. The table, or NFPA 1901 equipment list, whichever is greater, should be used for determining the applicable loads. The table predicts the complement of equipment that is expected to be carried on the apparatus to be approximately 4,344.95 pounds.
- 1.31 The actual weight of the fire apparatus with a firefighter assigned to each seat, full water tank, full foam tank, booster reels filled with water, wet fire pump, full complement of hose and equipment as described in the section 17.01 of the annex shall not exceed the weight ratings of the front axle and suspension or rear axle(s) and suspension. NO EXCEPTION

Line	Description	Possible Points	Awarded Points
			To be filled
			out by Fire
			Dept.



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 32 of 102

2.00	ADMINISTRATIVE	0	
2.01	The completed apparatus will be designed and construction in compliance to the current edition of NFPA 1901 Standard for Automotive Fire Apparatus.	10	
2.02	The bidder will disclose any known deficiencies or variances between NFPA 1901 and the specifications herein or the bid response.	10	
2.03	The apparatus will be designed to meet all State of Oklahoma and Federal laws and regulations governing the design and operation of motorized vehicles.	10	
2.04	The Bidder will provide a copy of their license to sell motorized vehicles within the State of Oklahoma.	10	
2.05	The bid will confirm that all components used in the manufacturing and assembly of the apparatus will be new, unused, first line quality and representative of the manufacturer's latest methods and techniques.	10	
2.06	With the exception of the frame rails, cab, fire body, trim and aerial device, the bid will identify systems and components that are proprietary to the bidder and not available to other fire apparatus manufacturers.	6	
2.07	The bid will confirm that the manufacturer will design and construct the apparatus so as to provide access to all parts and components that require periodic inspection, lubrication, adjustment or repair. This may include, but will not be limited to, the creation of removable inspection panels.	3	
2.08	The bidder will disclose in the bid the existence of any special or unique tools that are required to inspect or service the completed apparatus.	4	
2.09	<ul> <li>The awarded Bidder will schedule with the Tulsa Fire Department the following meetings and inspections at the manufacturing facility. The Bidder will provide the travel and lodging for each of these meetings for each of the apparatus and/or their major components. Where possible, the meetings and inspections may be combined.</li> <li>a) Preconstruction meeting to review and make any needed changes to the specifications and/or construction documents for the apparatus prior to its actual manufacture or assembly. This one meeting will address all three apparatus and will include three (3) Tulsa Fire Department representatives for no less than two full days to address all three apparatus.</li> <li>b) Inspection of the aerial device when it is delivered to the manufacturing facility in preparation of being mounted onto the chassis. This meeting will include one (1) Tulsa Fire Department representative for no less than four hours per apparatus.</li> <li>c) Inspection of the chassis when it is delivered to the manufacturing facility. This meeting will include one (1) Tulsa Fire Department representative for no less than four hours per apparatus.</li> <li>d) Mid-construction inspection of the apparatus when the fire pump, water tank, generator, aerial device and fire body have been mounted onto the chassis. The inspection is intended to illustrate the interface of all of the related components on the chassis and to allow changes before the truck has been completed with paint, trim and other finishing items. This inspection will include three (3) Tulsa Fire Department representatives for no less than one day per apparatus.</li> <li>e) Final inspection of the apparatus when assembly has been finished and operational testing of the various components and systems are imminent, underway or completed. The apparatus is nearly ready to leave the manufacturing facility. This inspection will include three (3)</li> </ul>	15	

`			Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		1 CITY OF	Ladder Apparatus		of Tulsa,
		lisa	Eire Dent	Okla	ahoma
OR TULERA OF	A Ne	w Kind of Energy.	Ine Dept.	Page	33 of 102
			Issued: October 27, 2016	<u> </u>	
		Tulsa Fire De	epartment representatives for no less than one full day for us.		
	The	Bidder will provi	de photographs of the apparatus throughout the	3	
2.10	cons	truction process	. The photos will be acquired and made available at a		
	frequ	ency no less the			
	The I	Bidder will provi	de documentation of all applicable certifications conducted	15	
	by ar	n independent th	nird-party described and required by NFPA 1901. These		
	docu	ments will be pr	resented at the final inspection and will include, but may no	t	
	be lir	nited to;	X X X X X X X		
	a b	) Aerial device	Inspection and test		
	0 0	) Fire pump ny	tioning evidem inspection and test		
2 1 1	d d	) Water and fo	am tank capacity		
2.11	e	) Generator and	d line voltage system inspection and test		
	f)	Low voltage	electrical systems and warning devices with actual the		
	,	measuremen	t technique		
	g	) Visual warnir	ng system	-	
	h	) Audible warn	ing system		
	i)	Slip resistand	ce of walking surfaces	10	
	j)	Motor certific	ation for use in the selected cab and chassis	1	
	Ine	Seller will provid	le at the time of delivery, the following:	15	
		Two hard can:	as illustrating the structural design of the fire hads	80	
	a)	Two hard copi	es inustrating the structural design of the fire body		
	(U)	the annaratus	and its related systems		
	c)	Two hard coni	es or CD of listed parts including their description		
	0,	This should in	clude a cross reference for aftermarket parts.		
	d)	Two hard cop	ies, or CD, of repair or service manual describing		
	,	lubrication cha	arts, engineering drawings and information needed for		
		the maintenan	ce and repair of the apparatus and related systems.		
	e)	Two hard copi	es, or CD, of electrical diagrams illustrating the	/	
		connectivity ar	nd routing of electrical and data systems.		
	f)	Service and op	peration manuals for all ancillary components or		
		systems.			
2.12	<u>g)</u>	Two pump ma	nuals.		
	n)	Two aerial ma	Nuals.		
	1) i)	The Soller will	provide operational training program currentum.		
	) j)	Department re	provide operational training to Tuisa Title		
	1/	Oklahoma Th	his will include Training Officers and Company		
		personnel.			
	k	The Seller will	provide additional technical maintenance training for		
		Emergency Ve	ehicle Technicians, either in Tulsa or at the		
		manufacturing	facility. All costs of the training, including any		
		travel/lodging	costs for instructors or City of Tulsa Technicians, will be		
		paid by the Se	ller. The training will be specifically address the		
		maintenance r	needs of the finished apparatus and related systems.		
		I wo otterings	will be provided to allow all I ulsa I echnicians to attend		
		the training in	I ulsa, UK or at a remote location at the expense of the		
		Sellel.			

`			Invitation For	Bid – 16-802			
🔒 Tulsa		CITY OF	Ladder Apparatus			City of	Tulsa,
		lisa	Eiro C	lont		Oklał	noma
A CALERA	A New	Kind of Energy.				Page 34	4 of 102
		_	Issued: Octo	ber 27, 2016	$\bot$		
	The S	Successful Bidd	er will provide a performance b	oond for each apparatus in	-	10	
2.13	the ar	nount of 100 p	ercent of the bid price for each	apparatus including provide	əd		
_	equip	ment. The per	formance bond will remain in e	ffect until the date of			
		itance for the a	pparatus and related equipments	nt.			
214		The Department	areator than 60 days from d	apparatus is placed into		Э	
2.14	renreg	sent the date th	at warranty periods will begin	ate of acceptance, will			
	The S	Seller will provid	le the following warranties for t	he major components of the	e	20	
	appar	atus. Warrant	/ information will be provided a	t the time of the pre-bid	5	20	
	confe	rence. Warrar	nty documents will be complete	ed at the time of apparatus			
	accep	tance which w	ill represent the beginning of th	e warranty periods.			
		Description		Minimum Term			
	a)	Entire appara	itus, bumper to bumper	Two years			
	b)	Paint and stri	ping	Five years			
	c)	Chassis cab	corrosion and metal cracking	Ten years			
	d)	Fire body cor	rosion and metal cracking	Ten years			
	e)	Front axle		Three years			
	f)	Front suspen	sion	Three years			
	g)	Rear axle		Two years			
	h)	Rear Suspen	sion	Four years			
	i)	Chassis fram	e rails and frame rail liners for	Life of the			
		cracking, war	ping, or other structural damage	je apparatus			
	J)	Chassis fram	e cross-members and fastener	s Life of the			
		for cracking,	warping or other structural dam	age apparatus			
	(к)	footopor com	stabilizer system, tasteners and	ioo			
		and the chase	sis frame for cracking warping	or			
		other structur	al damage	, 01			
2.15	D)	Aerial device	structural integrity	Twenty years			
	m)	Aerial device	hvdraulic system	Five years			
	n)	Aerial device	electrical and hydraulic contro	s Five years			
	o)	Aerial waterw	av	Ten years			
	p)	Engine		Five years			
	q)	Transmission		Five years			
	r)	Transmission	Cooler	Five years			
	s)	Alternator		Three years			
	t)	Starter		Three years			
	u)	WABCO ABS	5, ATC and Stability Control	Three years			
	V)	Hale fire pum	p, parts and labor	Five years			
	x)	Stainless stee	el manifold and plumbing	Ten years			
	<u>y)</u>	Liquid filled p	ressure gauges	Three years			
	<u>z)</u>	Foam proport	tioning system	Two years			
	aa)	Electronics fo	or fire pump and foam system	I wo years			
	ab)	Hydraulic pur	np and generator	I wo years			
	ac)		ctrical system components	Five years			
	ad)	vvneien warn	ing lights				
	ae)		communication system	I wo years			
			t lighting				
	ay)		r nyming	Tell years		<u> </u>	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 35 of 102

2.16	The Manufacturer of the completed apparatus will provide documentation demonstrating the existence of no less than \$15 million dollars of product liability insurance.	10	
2.17	The Tulsa Fire Department expects the Seller to have access to an adequate stock of replacement parts available to service the apparatus and to make delivery of the parts within two business days from the time of notification.	4	
2.18	Should the apparatus require warranty service outside the City limits of Tulsa, the Seller will arrange for the transportation, including required permits, insurance, and all affiliated expenses, at no cost to the City.	6	
2.19	The City of Tulsa will provide routine maintenance of the apparatus and will retain appropriate maintenance records. In the event of a minor warranty issue, the City of Tulsa may repair the item and then give notice to the Seller of the issue and the completed repair in anticipation of reimbursement. Examples may include, but are not limited to, exchange of LED warning light fixtures, pressure gauges, etc.	3	
2.20	The City of Tulsa will inform the Seller in a timely manner of all significant warranty related issues. Communication will include telephone followed by an email to document the date and time of the notification	5	
2.21	The Seller will respond within business 48 hours of notification by the City of Tulsa, on when, where and how a warranty issue will be resolved.	5	
2.22	The City of Tulsa has the right to first refusal for performing warranty repair. The City will also retain the right to perform, or arrange for, the needed repair if there is no response from the Seller within 48 hours or if the Seller's response is not acceptable to the City of Tulsa. At the completion of the repairs, the Seller will reimburse the City of Tulsa for all costs incurred.	5	
2.23	Warranty work performed by the City of Tulsa will be billed at the same labor rate of unscheduled overtime charged to the Tulsa Fire Department by the City of Tulsa Fire Garage at the time of the needed repair. The rate for unscheduled overtime is 1.5 times the base labor rate. The current labor rate for fiscal year 2016/2017 is \$55.00 per hour. Consequently, the unscheduled overtime rate that will be billed for warranty repair will be 1.5 x 55 for a sum of \$82.50 per hour. The labor rate for warranty repair will change as the billing rate for normal service billed to the Tulsa Fire Department changes during the warranty period.	5	
2.24	Warranty repairs that are managed by the City of Tulsa will be reimbursed at the actual value plus 5%. Parts that are not provided or acquired through the Seller will be reimbursed at the actual value plus 25%.	5	
2.25	In addition to the expense of the actual repair, the City of Tulsa will solicit reimbursement for the inability to use the apparatus or systems that render the apparatus out-of-service due to one or more warranty issues. The out of service criteria will be defined by the current edition of NFPA 1911 standard for the Inspection, Maintenance, Testing, and Retirement of In-Service Automotive Fire Apparatus. Reimbursement will be billed at a rate based upon the FEMA reimbursement	5	
	FEMA code 8684 Fire Truck with 100 ft. ladder had a reimbursement rate of		

`			Invitat	ion For Bid – 16-802		
🔒 Tulsă		La	<b>City of Tulsa</b> ,			
		Fire Dent		Oklał	noma	
A GETTINGA OF	A New	v Kind of <i>Energy</i> .			Page 36	6 of 102
			Issue	d: October 27, 2016		
	\$140	.81 per hour. V	Vith the established I	FEMA rate, the City Tulsa rate of		
	reimb	oursement for o	ut-of-service time wi	Il be \$140.81divided by 24 hours for a		
	sum o	of \$5.87 per ho	ur of out-of-service to	ime.		
	The	ut of comics hi	illing will be chorged	upon the number of continuous hours		
	that t	ba vohiela is ou	ining will be charged	a ovenings, weekends and belidavs		
	Rilling	ne venicie is ou n will be rounde	d to the nearest half	bour The reimbursement billing time		
	will b	eain 96 hours fa	ollowing the original	documented time of notification to the		
	Selle	r of the warrant	v issue.			
	The f	ollowing details	will be provided with	h the Bid:	16.5	
		J	X X			
		Description	**	Bidder's Response		
	a)	Overall length	of the apparatus	K13 1×*1		
	b)	Overall travel	height	KK (**)		
	c)	Weight withou	it personnel, water,			
		foam, hose or	equipment	JL 3 XX		
	d)	Overall weigh	t with personnel,	**		
		water, foam, h	nose and	0.98		
		equipment		7		
	e)	Wheelbase				
	f)	Maximum cra	mp angle of the			
		steer axle turr	hed to the left with			
	(n)	445 SIZED Whe	eis		-11	
	9)	stoor avlo turr	angle of the			
		445 sized whe	els			
	h)	Curb to curb t	urn radius left			
	i)	Curb to curb t	urn radius right			
	j)	Wall to wall tu	rn radius left			
2.26	k)	Wall to wall tu	rn radius right			
	I)	Front axle and	d suspension		7	
		weight rating				
	m)	Estimated we	ight on the front			
		axle with pers	onnel, water,			
		foam, hose ar	nd equipment			
	n)	Rear axle des	sign, single axle or			
		tandem axie	ion tuno, onting or			
	0)	air	aon type, spring or	SAU		
	p)	Manufacturer	of the rear			
	<b>a</b> )	Suspension Rear axle and	Leuenension			
	Ч/	weight rating				
	r)	Estimated we	ight on the rear			
		axle with pers	onnel, water,			
		foam, hose ar	nd equipment		41	
	<b>s</b> )	Angle of appr	oach		41	
	t)	Angle of depa			41	
	u)	Inclusion of a	preliminary			
		urawing of the	e proposea			


City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 37 of 102

v)	apparatus Vertical height of the aerial		
v)	Vertical height of the aerial		
	device as defined by NFPA		
	1901		
w)	Horizontal reach of the aerial		
	device as defined by NFPA		
	1901		
x)	The rated capacity of the aerial		
	device without water in the	× * + * *	
	waterway that can be achieved	X X	
	with the aerial positioned in all		
	positions without operational	5	
	restrictions		
y)	The rated capacity of the aerial	KY (**)	
	device with water in the		
	waterway and flowing 1,500		
	gpm that can be achieved with		
	the aerial positioned in all	98	
	positions without operational	×	
	restrictions		
Z)	Maximum wind speed of the		
	aerial device without alteration	2	
	of the load capacity		
aa)	Number of electrical rings in the		
<u> </u>	rotational swivel		
ab)	Size of the waterway through		
	the rotational swivel		
ac)	Number of lineal inches of lower		
	oppoint in the fire body that has		
	opening in the file body that has	10	
	22 inches from grade * This is		
	intended to measure the total		
	amount of door openings of the		
	lower compartments that are at		
	running board or tailboard		
	height.		
[•] As l 10 le respo	it relates to this specification, the total linear iss than L1 + L2 + L4 +R1 + R2 + R4 etc. as onse to these specifications. Referencing the partments are not included in the calculation	I inches would be the actual door openings for s applicable to the actual body offered in hese specifications, L3, R3 and Rear o due to their floor beights being greater than 32	
inche	es above grade		
ad)	Total volume in cubic inches of		
,	the fire body storage		
	compartments		
ae)	Manufacturer and model of the		
	ach and choosis		
af)	Manufacturer of the fire body		



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 38 of 102

3.00	CHASSIS	0	
3.01	The chassis will be a custom to the fire service medium length four door cab with side opening doors mounted onto a truck chassis with a total of five seated positions four with SCBA storage brackets	6	
3.02	The cab will be designed to tilt forward for greater access to the engine compartment for periodic inspection and maintenance.	6	
3.03	<ul> <li>The chassis will be designed and constructed to accommodate routine maintenance. Examples include but are not limited to:</li> <li>Wiring harnesses positioned near the engine will be placed where they will not interfere with, or be exposed to, the maintenance and periodic replacement of the oil or fuel filters.</li> <li>Cab hinge pins that have grease zerks and are accessible for periodic maintenance.</li> </ul>	4	
3.04	The frame will be engineered by the manufacturer and designed to adequately support the total Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) in a safe and serviceable manner. Sufficient cross-members and frame liners will be provided to properly support the cab, body and related components without being damaged.	10	
3.05	The main chassis frame will be one straight continuous length without splices, welded extension or other weldments.	10	
3.06	A continuous full-length, same as the chassis frame, mainframe liner will be one continuous length without splices, welded extensions or other weldments.	10	
3.07	Both the frame and frame liner will be treated for corrosion. The Bidder will provide a description of the corrosion protection with the bid.	5	
3.08	Following the attachment and assembly of the cross members, the ensemble will be painted the job color.	5	
3.09	The apparatus axles and suspension systems will be designed to safely carry the apparatus with personnel and equipment without exceeding the weight rating for the axle or suspension.	10	
3.10	The apparatus will carry no less than 25% or more than 45% of its total loaded weight on the front axle.	6	
3.11	The apparatus will not have more than 7% side-to-side tire load variation.	6	
3.12	A hub piloted front axle with a load rating sufficient enough to carry the anticipated combined load of the apparatus, water, equipment and personnel will be provided. The bid will describe the design and rating of the front axle.	10	
3.13	The front axle will be provided with Stemco oil seals with viewing window.	4	
3.14	An independent front suspension will be provided, designed and assembled to safely manage the load placed upon the front axle. The bid will describe the design and rating of the front suspension.	6	
3.15	The front axle will be provided with heavy duty telescoping shock absorbers.	3	
3.16	The front axle will be provided with dual Sheppard model M110, or equal, steering gears with integral heavy-duty power steering.	3	
3.17	The power steering will be provided with a cooler.	3	
3.18	The power steering lines will use wire braded lines with crimped fittings.	3	
3.19	The apparatus may use a single rear axle or a tandem rear axle, providing that the axle(s) can safely support the load. A vehicle less than 58,000 GVWR with a single rear axle is desired.	10	
3.20	Regardless if it is a single rear axle or tandem axle, the axle will be designed to accommodate the total load provided by the apparatus, water, hose, personnel	10	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 39 of 102

	and equipment.		
3 21	The rear axle(s) is to be a single reduction differential with a top speed of 68	6	
5.21	miles per hour.		
3.22	The rear axle(s) will be provided with oil seals.	3	
3.23	The vehicle will have a conventional leaf spring suspension for a single rear axle or a Hendrickson FIREMAAX® EX air ride suspension for a tandem rear axle. No exceptions	10	
3.24	Regardless of the type or design, the rear suspension will be designed and installed to safely manage the anticipated load.	10	
3.25	The entire braking system will meet or exceed FMVSS 121 and the current edition of NFPA 1901.	10	
3.26	The front brakes will be Meritor model EX225 DiscPlus™ air disc brakes, or equal, with no smaller than 17 inch diameter rotors.	6	
3.27	The desired brake pads are Meritor kit 2252 H2DA.	5	
3.28	The front brakes will be provided with integrated adjustment mechanisms.	5	
3.29	The rear brakes will be TSE brand severe-duty long stroke type S-cam drum brakes with no smaller than 16-1/2" x 7" cast shoes.	5	
3.30	The desired brake shoes used on the rear axle are Meritor "P" series cast XSR4034515PC	5	
3.31	The rear brakes will be provided with automatic slack adjusters.	5	
3.32	The parking brake will consist of a spring brake actuated on the rear axle.	5	
3.33	A Tru-Flo 750, 18.7 CFM or larger air compressor will be provided.	5	
3.34	The air system will have a storage capacity of no less than 5,800 cubic inches.	5	
3.35	The air tanks will be provided with both manually operated drains and automatic drains.	3	
3.36	The air system will include a WABCO System Saver 1200 with spin-on coalescing filter cartridge and 100 watt heater.	3	
3.37	The air drier will include a Meritor WABCO heated automatic moisture ejector.	3	
3.38	The driver's dash will include two air pressure gauges, or a dual needle gauge, to identify air pressure in both the front and rear air systems. A red warning light with audible alarm will be provided on the driver's dash to warn of low air pressure.	3	
3.39	A warning light marked with "Parking Brake" will be positioned on the driver's dash to indicate that the engagement/application of the parking brake.	3	
3.40	The brake lines are to be nylon, color coded lines that are wrapped in a loom for the entire length of the hose.	3	
3.41	High pressure, wire-braid reinforced, flexible rubber air lines will be provided at each brake drum.	3	
3.42	All air lines are to be provided with DOT compression fittings.	3	
3.43	An air inlet system will allow an external air source to feed into the air brake system through a shoreline or other source. The inlet is to be equipped with a male coupling and located near the driver's door. A check valve must be provided to prevent reverse flow of air. The inlet will discharge into the "wet" tank of the brake system.	2	
3.44	An air outlet will allow air to be discharged from the apparatus. The outlet will be located near the driver's door and provided with a female coupling. The air outlet will be connected to a non-strategic air tank.	2	
3.45	The couplings used for the air intake and discharge outlet will be compatible with industrial type "D" air fittings.	1	
3.46	Using the chassis air supply, the fire apparatus manufacturer will install a	5	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
ALC: NO DECISION	CITY OF	Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
	111152		Oklal	noma
T CA TUE BA O	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.		0 of 102
		Issued: October 27, 2016		
	Trident air primer ont located in Chapter 8	o the fire pump. Specific details describing the primer are of the specifications.		
	The apparatus shall b	pe provided with Meritor WABCO 4S4M Anti-lock Braking	5	
3.47	System (ABS). The	4 channel anti-lock braking control will be provided on both		
	the front and rear wh	eels.		
	The apparatus shall b	be provided with WABCO Automatic Traction Control used	6	
	for traction in poor ro	ad or weather conditions. A mud/snow switch will be		
3.48	provided on the instru	ument panel whereby activation of the switch will divert		
	power to the non-slip	ping wheel to let the truck climb out and get on top of deep		
	snow or mud.	X X X X X		
	The apparatus shall b	be provided with WABCO Electronic Stability Control as an	6	
3 4 9	integral part of the AB	3S system. The system will automatically reduce engine		
0.10	RPM and selectively	apply brakes to the individual wheel ends of the front and		
	rear axles to reduce t	the possibility of a side roll event.		
3.50	Both the front and rea	ar wheels are to be hub pilot aluminum wheels	3	
	manufactured by Alco			
0.54	The front rims will be	Alcoa© 22.5" x 13.00" polished aluminum disc type wheels	4	
3.51	with a ten (10) stud, 7	11.25" bolt circle and load rating no less than 12,800		
	pounds.			
3.52	The front wheels will	be provided with stainless steel hub covers with an	5 I	
2.52	The wheels will also	viewing of the Stemco of seals.	1	
3.33	The wheels will also	445/65P22 5, or oppropriate to corru the opticipated load	6	
	nlaced upon the front	taxle. In addition to the load rating, the tires will have a	0	
	speed rating of no les	s than 68 miles per hour		
3.54	speed rating of no let			
	Similar tires currently	used within the Tulsa Fire Department are Goodvear		
	445/65R22.5 G296 M	ISA.		
3 55	The rear rims will be	Alcoa© 22.5" x 9.00" polished aluminum disc wheels with	4	
5.55	ten(10) stud 11.25" b	olt circle and load rating no less than 10,000 pounds.		
	The rear tires will be	315/80R22.5 tires with a load rating sized to carry the	6	
	anticipated load place	ed upon the rear axles. In addition to the load rating, the		
3.56	tires will have a spee	d rating of no less than 68 miles per hour.		
		used within the Tules Fire Department are Cookyeer		
	Similar tires currently	rused within the Tuisa Fire Department are Goodyear		
	The rear axles will be	on provided with stainless steel high bats to cover the rear	1	
3.57	huhs	provided with stallness steer high hats to cover the real	•	
3.58	The wheels will also l	he provided with stainless steel lug nut covers	1	
3.59	Fach of the wheels w	vill be provided with high visibility red lug nut indicators	1	
0.00	The inner rear wheel	s will be provided with extended valve stems to improve	1	
3.60	access, inspection of	air pressure and inflation.		
3.61	All tires will be baland	ced before mounting onto the apparatus.	1	
2.00	All wheels will be pro	vided with valve stems with caps that display the individual	1	
3.02	tire's air pressure as	acceptable or unacceptable.		
	The apparatus will be	e provided with a Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	2	
	with a gauge installed	d inside the cab to show the pressure contained within		
3.63	each wheel. A wirele	ess sensor will be mounted into each wheel for a total of six		
	sensors. The system	n will have three alert levels;		
	Critical low pr	essure alert		



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 41 of 102

	Pressure deviation alert		
	High temperature alert		
	Each alert will trigger an audible alarm and an indicator light within the gauge to		
	signal the driver of the problem.	0	
264	One spare front wheel with mounted tire and one rear wheel with spare tire,	Z	
3.04	will be provided with each apparatus		
	The apparatus will be provided with an extended front humper that will be as	3	
3 65	small as possible to accommodate the equipment specified berein with	5	
0.00	expected projection of approximately 26 inches, but is not to exceed 29 inches		
	The front humper will be constructed of heavy duty 0.25" formed steel no less	4	
	than 10" in height with top and bottom flanges of no less than 1.5". The bumper		
3.66	will be full width of the apparatus, approximately 102" and will be finished and		
	painted the job color.		
3.67	The bumper will be directly fastened to the frame extensions of the apparatus.	4	
	The bumper will be provided with a gravel pan constructed of bright aluminum	3	
0.00	tread plate that is formed and positioned between the front bumper and the front		
3.68	face of the chassis cab. The gravel pan will be supported to prevent unwanted		
	flexing and vibration.		
2.60	The front bumper extension will be used to store an Amkus AMK-22 cutter and	2	
3.09	an Amkus AMK 24 cutter that are secured in place by PAC, or equal, brackets.		
	The front bumper will be provided with a hinged bright aluminum tread plate	2	
3.70	cover that is intended to protect the hydraulic rescue tools that are stored		
	below.		
	An aluminum tread plate deck will be provided to establish the height of the front	2	
3.71	extended bumper. The tread plate will include a downward flange that will cover		
	the top and upper face of the bumper.		
	The top exposed face of the front bumper's top flange will be treated with a	1	
3.72	black textured material with aluminum oxide, or similar material, to produce a	1	
	chip resistant anti-siip finish.	0	
3.73	I he front pumper cover will be designed and installed to allow installation of a	3	
	bumper mounted mechanical siren on one side and a bell on the other.	2	
274	The area that will be used to support the mechanical shen will be reinforced with	3	
3.74	steel that is secured and attached to structural elements of the extended from		
	The frent humper cover will use a full length staipless steel bings and two gas	2	
3.75	shocks to hold the cover open	2	
3 76	The humper cover will be maintained in the closed position with two latches	2	
0.70	Two illuminated sight rods, one each side, will be provided to assist the driver in	2	
3 77	locating the front corners of the bumper. The sight rods will use an LED lamp	2	
0.11	for illumination.		
a =a	Two chrome plated steel tow hooks will be installed beneath the front bumper	2	
3.78	and attached to the frame members.	_	
	Two 2-3/4" steel tow eyes will be mounted to the frame at the rear of the vehicle	3	
3.79	and attached to each inner frame rail web. If there is only to be one eye to be		
	provided, it will be centered between the frame rails.		
2 00	Full circular inner fender liners manufactured of aluminum will be provided on	2	
3.00	the cab.		
3.81	Flexible rubber fender crowns will be installed at the cab wheel openings.	2	
3.82	Heavy-duty mud flaps will be provided behind each of the front wheels.	2	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A III	IUISA	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
THE BACK	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 42	2 of 102
	The motor, transmis	sion and drive line will be one of the two specified based	2	
3.83	upon the expected G by the Bidder.	Bross Vehicle Weight Rating of the apparatus being offered		
	The motor for vehicle Cummins ISL9	es with GVWR equal or less than 58,000 pounds	20	
	• POWER: 450	Hp @ 2100 rpm		
	TORQUE: 125     COVERNED S	50 lb-ft @ 1400 rpm		
	<ul> <li>GOVERNED 3</li> <li>DISPLACEME</li> </ul>	SPEED. 2200 Ipin NT: 543 in ³		
	FUEL FILTER	: Spin-on primary filter with water separator and water-in-fuel		
	sensor. Secon	ndary spin-on style filter. Provided with dual check valves		
	WATER SEPA     alarm	ARATOR: In-Line Racor, or equal, with indicator light and audible		
	FUEL PUMP:	Electric		
	<ul> <li>STARTER: D</li> </ul>	elco model 39MT™		
	COOLANT FIL	TER: Spin-on style with shut off valves on the supply and return		
	AIR CLEANER	R: Farr or equal, drv-type, dual replaceable element with air		
	restriction indi	cator.		
	AIR COMPRE	SSOR: Tru-Flow 750, 18.7 CFM		
	LUBE OIL CO     LUBE OIL FIL	OLER TER: Full flow spin on type	-	
	ELECTRONIC	CONTROLS	-	
3.84	The motor for vehicle	es with GVWR greater than 58,000 pounds		
	• POWER: 500	Hp @ 2100 rpm	1	
	<ul> <li>TORQUE: 164</li> </ul>	I5 lb-ft @ 1100 rpm		
	GOVERNED S	SPEED: 2100 rpm		
	DISPLACEME     EUEL EU TEP	NT: 726 in ³		
	<ul> <li>FOEL FILTER sensor. Second</li> </ul>	ndary spin-on style filter. Provided with dual check valves		
	WATER SEPA alarm	ARATOR: In-Line Racor, or equal, with indicator light and audible		
	• FUEL PUMP:	Electric		
	STARTER: D	elco model 39MT™		
	COOLANT FIL     line	- I ER: Spin-on style with shut off valves on the supply and return		
	AIR CLEANER	R: Farr or equal, dry-type, dual replaceable element with air		
	restriction indi	cator.		
		SSOR: Tru-Flow 750, 18.7 CFM		
	LUBE OIL FIL	TER: Full flow, spin on type.		
	ELECTRONIC	CONTROLS		
	The selected motor	will have the ability to interact with the vehicle multiplex	10	
3.85	system through J193	39.		
3.86	The Bidder will provi	de with the bid the certification for use of the selected motor	10	
	In the proposed cab	& Chassis.	<b></b>	
3.87	will be mounted in a	position easily accessible for inspection and maintenance.	5	
3.88	The fuel lines will be	braided and provided with shut off valves located at the	3	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	City of	Tulea
	Tulsa	Ladder Apparatus		Tuisa,
	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.	Page 43	3 of 102
		Issued: October 27, 2016		
	fuel tank and at each minimize drainage d	n side of the fuel filter, lift pump and water separator to uring serving.		
	The fuel tank will cor	ntain a minimum of 65 gallons. The tank is to be located	4	
3.89	between the frame ra	ails with a ground clearance that will not jeopardize the		
	departure angle of th	ne apparatus.		
2.00	The apparatus will b	e designed whereby the fuel tank will be designed and	3	
3.90	tank or aerial device	be protected against water being discharged from the water		
	The fuel tank will be	provided with a drain, swash partitions and a vent. The fill	2	
3.91	inlet will be located of	on the driver's side of the fire body covered with a marked	_	
	"Diesel Fuel Only" si	gn.		
	The fuel tank will inc	lude a drain opening positioned on the side of the tank near	2	
3.92	the bottom and fitted	with a quick style drain plug. Specific description will be		
	provided at the pre-c	construction meeting.	2	
3.93	inlet The fuel tank v	will meet or exceed all applicable requirements	2	
	The fuel tank fill inlet	t is to be located behind a compartment door similar to that	2	
3.94	used by the SCBA s	pare cylinder compartments.		
	Servicing of the fuel	pick up tubes and fuel gauge sending units will be	3	
3.95	accomplished withou	It draining the fuel or dropping the tank from its mounting. If		
	necessary, side acce	A spare cylinder compartments. The pick up tubes and fuel gauge sending units will be hout draining the fuel or dropping the tank from its mounting. CCESS panels capable of being removed without the use of provided in compartments adjoining the fuel tank. In or near the fuel tank, will be provided with an electric fuel I arm will include a manually operated regeneration system that y a switch in the cab. Fluid (DEF) tank will be as large as possible but of no less		
	The fuel system in c	ovided in compartments adjoining the fuel tank.	2	
3.96	pump.	in the little rule rule rule, will be provided with an electric rule int	2	
2.07	The exhaust system	will include a manually operated regeneration system that	3	
3.97	may be initiated by a	switch in the cab.		
3.98	A Diesel Exhaust Flu	uid (DEF) tank will be as large as possible but of no less	3	
	than 4.5 gallons.	aluda a duain whom has stad in the law waint of the tank for	2	
3.99	drainage	clude a drain plug located in the low point of the tank for	3	
	The DEF tank will be	e located in a convenient location for inspection and filling	3	
2 100	but will not be locate	d inside a compartment used to store equipment. Ideally,	Ū	
3.100	the tank will be posit	ioned where excess filling or spillage will be open to the		
	ground.			
3.101	The exhaust system	will be stainless steel from the turbo to the inlet of the	3	
	The exhaust system	will include a Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) and Selective	3	
3.102	Catalytic Reduction	SCR).		
2 4 0 2	The exhaust piping s	system will be provided an insulated wrap extending from	3	
3.103	the turbo and DPF to	minimize the transfer of heat from the exhaust to the cab.		
3.104	An appropriate sized	I muffler will be provided to reduce the sound production of	3	
	the motor.	will be leasted as to not expanse any partice of the	2	
		an or operator to excessive heat. Suitable heat shields	3	
3.105	and/or insulation wra	aps will be provided where heat may damage various		
	systems including st	orage compartments.		
	The exhaust will tern	ninate ahead of the right rear wheels with a connection to a	4	
3.106	Plymovent vehicle ex	xhaust system that is directed approximately 10° rearward		
	to direct emissions a	way from the compartment located directly ahead of the		
	Lieai wheels. The Pl	ymovent hange will be with the magnetic system.		

A New Kind of Energy.		Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	City of Oklal Page 44	Tulsa, noma 4 of 102
3.107	The apparatus manu eliminate the need for apparatus engine wil	facturer will provide sufficient cooling of the engine to or Engine Over-Temperature Protection (EOP). The I be capable of providing 100% horsepower at all times.	5	
3.108	The radiator will be c the engine manufact	of sufficient size with the cooling capacity recommended by urer.	6	
3.109	The radiator will be a transmission cooler. radiator.	a three section type for intercooler, radiator and A drain cock will be provided at the lowest point of the	3	
3.110	The radiator will inclu levels.	ude a built-in sight glass for visual inspection of coolant	3	
3.111	The fan for the engin clutch to allow interm	e and cooling system will use an electrically controlled nittent operation only when needed.	3	
3.112	The fan will continuo	usly operate while the fire pump is engaged.	3	
3.113	Air to the radiator wil grille located on the	I enter through a chrome plated or polished stainless steel front of the cab face.	2	
3.114	High temperature sili	cone hose will be used for all engine coolant lines.	3	
3.115	The hose clamps wil commonly called "co	I be manufactured of stainless steel and of a design network torque type" to prevent coolant leakage.	3	
3.116	The drive shaft will b sized Dana (Spicer)	e a heavy-duty metal tube and equipped with appropriately half round series universal joints.	4	
3.117	All drive shafts are to	be dynamically balanced before installation.	4	
3.118	A spline slip joint is t with Glidecoat® or e	o be provided for each driveshaft and each will be coated quivalent.	3	
3.119	A drive shaft safety linexcess of 36-inche keep the shaft from s joint.	boop will be provided for the portions of drive shaft that are es in length. The safety loop will be positioned where it will striking the ground should there be a failure of the shaft or	4	
3.120	Based upon the GVV an Allison EVS 3000 Allision EVS 4000 se have two PTO ports.	<u>VR and the engine selected</u> , the transmission will be <u>either</u> series automatic <u>if a Cummins ISL9 is selected or an</u> eries if a Cummins ISX-12 is selected. The transmission will one located on the side and one located on top.	20	
3.121	The selection of the backup alarm and th	reverse gear will automatically operate the backup lights, e under fire body ground lights.	5	
3.122	The transmission wil The driveline will be per hour as describe NOTE: At the pre-con- increase the top speed	I be programmed for five (5) forward speeds and reverse. designed to provide a vehicle top speed of sixty (60) miles d in NFPA 1901. struction meeting, the Fire Department will discuss the ability to I to 68 miles per hour following receipt and acceptance of the	5	
3.123	When the transmissi fire body lights will ill	on is selected for reverse gear, the backup lights and under uminate and the backup alarm will sound.	5	
3.124	The transmission wil secondary braking s at 1/3 at 4-psi brake operation at 10-psi b	I be provided with a retarder system to serve as a ystem for the apparatus. The system will be programmed pressure, an additional 1/3 at 7-psi brake pressure and full rake pressure.	6	
3.125	An on/off switch will retarder.	be provided within reach of the driver for the transmission	5	
3.126	Operational engager lights.	nent of the retarder will result in the illumination of brake	5	

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
	IUISA	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
OF TULSA OF	A New Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 45	5 of 102
0.407				
3.127	Operational engager	nent of the ABS will disengage the retarder as needed.	5	
2 1 2 9	n addition to the trai	ismission relarder realure, the transmission will be	ю	
3.120	of the accelerator pe	dal		
	The transmission de	ar selector will be controlled in the cab within easy reach of	4	
3.129	the driver. The gear	selector will be of a lever style.	-	
3 130	A transmission temp	erature gauge with red light and audible alarm will be	4	
0.100	located on the driver	's dash.		
3.131	An external transmis	sion oil cooler will be provided.	5	
3.132	The transmission wil	I be provided with high quality synthetic transmission fluid.	5	
4.00	CAB		0	
4.01	The cab is to be con use within the fire se	structed of aluminum specifically designed and selected for rvice.	5	
4.02	The cab will be desig	gned to safely accommodate five seated firefighters.	5	
4.03	The cab will have for	ur side opening doors to allow access in and out of the cab.	5	
4.04	The cab will have a '	10 to 14 inch raised roof to accommodate the personnel	4	
	seated in the rear of	the cab. The center part of the raised roof will be notched		
	for the aerial device	while it is stowed.		
4.05	The cab is to be con	structed by a combination of cast aluminum, extruded	5	
	aluminum and forme	d aluminum to create a strong, durable and aesthetically	5	
	pleasing cab that exe	ceeds the requirements of NFPA 1901.		
4.06	All extrusions that ar	e welded to other extrusions to produce a structural frame	5	
	Guesete used to sup	sides of the created joint of abuthent.	5	
4.07	be welded on both s	ides along the entire length of each adjoining surface.	1	
	The skin of the cab f	orming the front, sides, cab doors, roof and rear of the cab	10	
4.08	is to be no less than	1/8 (0.125) inch 5000 series or 3/16 (0.1875) inch 3000		
	series aluminum.			
4 09	Aluminum tread plate	e used as an overlay may be constructed of 1/8 (0.125) inch	6	
4.03	3000 series material			
4.10	The cab will be provi	ided with insulation between the outer wall skin and the	5	
	interior wall finish.			
4.11	I he cab floor will be	constructed of aluminum. The floor will be flat without an	5	
	The entire underside	to the passenger compartment of the cab.		
4.12	from the motor and o	trive line from entering the interior space of the cab	Э	
/ 13	The cab roof will be	constructed of flat sheet aluminum	3	
4.15	The roof will be prov	ided with an overlay of bright aluminum tread plate suitable	3	
4.14	for use as a walking	surface.	U	
4.15	The underside of the	roof will be fully insulated for heat and noise transfer.	5	
4.16	The rear wall of the	cab will be constructed of flat sheet aluminum.	3	
1 17	The rear wall of the	cab is to be provided with an exterior overlay of bright	3	
4.17	aluminum tread plate	эу бу		
4.18	The cab is to be cap	able of being tilted forward to allow access to the engine.	5	
4,19	The cab will be provi	ded with heavy duty hinges that are accessible for periodic	6	
	maintenance and ca	D IOCKS.		
	I ne mechanism for t	tilting the cab will consist of an electric over hydraulic pump	6	
4.20	ho provided with che	nyuraulic cylinders used to raise the cab. The cylinders Will		
	lowering of the cab	or valves positioned on the cylinders to prevent unwanted		
	iowening of the cab.			

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	City of	Tulea
		Ladder Apparatus	Oklal	1 uisa,
T CA TOLSA	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.	Page 4	6 of 102
		Issued: October 27, 2016		
4.21	The cab is to be provide the provide the been fully raised.	vided with a positive latch to secure the cab once it has	6	
	The cab lift controls	will be positioned onto an attached cord with a remote	4	
4.00	switch. The attached	d cord will be long enough to allow the operator to stand		
4.22	slightly ahead and to	the side of the cap to observe the cap in relation to		
	length and switch	is. The vehicle will describe the attachment, cold, cold		
	A manually operated	I, emergency cab lift pump will be provided in a convenient	4	
4.23	location to allow the	cab to be tilted upward should the normal system fail or		
	otherwise become in	operable.		
4.24	The cab is to be lock	ed down by an automatic lock or latch mechanism that	6	
	actuates after the ca	b has been lowered.	4	
4.25	and to facilitate fluid	checks and maintenance without the need of tilting the cab	4	
4 26	The windshield is to	be tinted safety class	3	
1.20	The windshield will h	ave two or more, no less than one each side, two-speed	4	
	electric windshield w	ipers. The wipers are to have "return to park" provisions		
4.27	and will meet all curr	ent FMVSS requirements. Wipers are to have		
	intermediate, slow a	nd fast wiper speed controls. Wipers are to also include a	5	
	washer actuated by	the wiper control.		
4.28	The front doors serv	ing the driver and officer will be electrically operated tinted	4	
	The side windows be	etween the front doors and rear doors are to be fixed and	3	
4.29	provided with the da	rkest shade tint, "limo tint," possible.		
4 30	The rear cab doors v	vill have electrically operated windows with the darkest	4	
4.30	shade tint, "limo tint."	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
4.31	Two tinted sun visors	s, one for each windshield, will be provided.	1	
	The front cab doors	Will be provided with Retrac model 613423 electrically	3	
4.32	the flat and convex of	alass will be heated and adjustable with remote control of		
	the driver.			
	All four cab access of	loors are to be provided with exterior door handles on the	3	
	outside with stainles	s steel scuff plates located behind and adjacent to the		
4.33	handle to help protect	ct the paint. The preferred door handle will project away		
	from the door formin	g a vertical or horizontal look that is large enough for an		
	The four cab doors y	vill be provided with electric locks and the Driver's door will	5	
4.34	be provided with a k	evpad for door entry.	5	
4.05	Two battery operate	d remote controls will be provided for locking and unlocking	5	
4.35	the doors.			
4.36	The interior cab door	r handles will be metal paddle types which are nearly flush	4	
4.07	with the interior wall	of the door.	2	
4.37	The frent two doors	will be provided with man packets	3	
	The bottom interior f	ace of the cab doors will be provided with a reflective	3	
4.39	chevron style image	with reflective red and lime yellow material.	Ŭ	
	The lower portion of	the cab doors will be provided with two LED lights that will	3	
4.40	operate while the do	or is opened. A clear or white LED light will illuminate the		
	door opening and an	ea and a red flashing light will operate while the door is		
	open.			

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
A REAL PROPERTY OF	CITY OF	Ladder Apparatus	Citv of	Tulsa.
	11152		∩klak	noma
A		Fire Dept.		IUIIIa 7 of 102
	A New Killd of <i>Lifergy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	T age 47	01102
4 41	The cab doors will be	e operated with stainless steel piano hinges that use no	3	
	less than a ¼ inch pi	n. The hinges will not be welded to the cab or to the door.		
	The access steps int	to the cab are to be no less than 8 inches deep or greater	4	
4.42	than 18 inches in he	ight between steps. The distance between the ground and		
	the first step is to be	no greater than 24 inches.	0	
4.43	Externally mounted,	assist steps will be provided beneath each of the cab doors	2	
	Hand rails of no loss	than 18 inches will be provided in a vertical position on the	2	
1 11	exterior of the cab no	and to incres will be provided in a vehical position on the	2	
4.44	provided with a slip r	resistant finish or covering		
	The front right or offi	cer's door will be provided with a vertically mounted molded	2	
4.45	handle that is mount	ed onto the "A" or corner post to assist entrance into the	2	
	cab.	*		
4.40	The interior rear cab	door handles will be paddle types which are nearly flush	4	
4.46	with the interior wall	of the door.		
1 17	Horizontally mounted	d hand rails will be attached to the interior face of the rear	3	
4.47	doors and positioned	near the bottom of the glass.		
	With the exception o	f the stainless steel trim, the metal surfaces within the	4	
4.48	interior of the cab wi	Il be painted a protective composite material, similar to a		
	polymer bed liner, gr	ay color.		
4.49	The seats and uphol	stery will be gray in color.	1	
4.50	The aluminum floor	will be covered by an abrasion resistant composite material	2	
4.50	type mat to provide i	nsulation, sound dampening, and slip resistance. The floor		
	In addition to the cor	negrite material, the opgine cover will be insulated and	2	
	covered with vinvl to	provide the greatest heat and sound reduction. The sides	5	
4.51	of the cover will be ta	apered at the top to provide the greatest elbow room for the		
	driver and front right	passenger.		
4.52	The void space betw	veen the interior and exterior walls and roof will be insulated.	3	
	The headliner will be	constructed of rigid material covered with a sound	2	
4.53	dampening material	that is pleated and secured to the underside of the roof with		
	removable fasteners			
4 54	The seating in the ca	ab will be manufactured by Seats Inc. using Turnout	2	
1.01	TUFF [™] fabric, gray	in color.		
4 55	All cab seats will be	provided with Ready Reach Seatbelts, or equivalent,	3	
4.55	extended length sea	tbelts equipped with dual retractor and integrated seat belt		
	Sensors.	provided with beight adjustment to entimize effectiveness	2	
4.56	All seal bells will be	provided with height adjustment to optimize enectiveness	2	
	All cab spats will be	electronically monitored as described in Section 12 of these	5	
4.57	specifications.		5	
4.58	The seatbelts will be	orange in color.	5	
	The driver's seat will	be a Seats, Inc. Series 911 electrically operated driver's	4	
4.59	seat. The seat will h	ave a high profile back rest, complete ride suspension		
	adjustments, back a	ngle and adjustment forward and backwards.		
4 60	The front right or offi	cer's seat will be Seats Inc. 911Battalion Series Officer's	4	
4.00	SCBA seat with an in	nstalled SmartDock SCBA bracket.		
	The seating arrange	ment in the rear of the cab will consists of one rear facing	3	
4.61	seat located directly	behind the officer and two forward facing SCBA seats		
	located inboard and	positioned near the center width of the can and directly		

CALEN OF	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 48	3 OF 102
	against the rear wall of the cab.		
1 62	The rear facing seat will be Seats Inc. 911 Battalion Series SCBA seat with an	4	
4.02	installed SmartDock SCBA bracket.		
4.63	The forward facing flip down seats will be Seats Inc. 911Battalion Series SCBA	3	
	seat with an installed SmartDock SCBA bracket.		
	Each of the rear seats will be placed upon pedestals that are supported to the	3	
4.64	tioor and are designed to provide storage beneath the seat area. The seats will		
	be positioned with approximately 8 inches located between each other so as to		
	Five Zico model LIHH-1-C universal beliet bolders will be provided and	1	
4.65	installed into the cab. The specific location of installation will be identified	I	
	during the final inspection.		
	An in cab storage cabinet will be located inside the cab directly behind the	3	
4.66	driver. The cabinet will be painted and trimmed in the same materials as used		
	elsewhere within the cab.		
	The in cab storage cabinet will be as large as possible and will reach a height	3	
4.67	near the underside of the roof. The interior of the cabinet will be provided with		
	two adjustable shelves.		
4.68	The in cab storage cabinet will be provided with black web cargo netting to	2	
	Secure Items Inside the cabinet.	1	
4.69	receptede		
	Δ frame assembly specifically to safely store and dispense three hoves of	1	
	medical gloves will be located in the cab within reach of all occupants. The		
4.70	assembly will be constructed of aluminum finished in a manner that matches the		
	balance of the cab interior. Exact positioning of the dispenser bracket will be		
	identified at the final inspection.		
	A map box specifically designed and constructed to safely store three 4-inch	2	
4.71	loose leaf notebooks will be provided. The map box should not include dividers		
	and will be located in the cab at the time of the final inspection.		
4 70	The steering wheel is to be a six or seven-position tilt and telescopic type	3	
4.72	steering column. The design of the steering column will use a manually		
	The telescopic function will not be managed by a rotational tension of the center	1	
4.73	steering hub of the steering wheel	4	
4.74	The steering wheel is to be no less than 18 inches in diameter.	2	
	The cab will be provided with the largest conventionally available air	4	
4 75	conditioning system used by the chassis manufacturer. The system will consist		
4.75	of one or more air compressors and condensing units. It will have the ability to		
	cool the cab from 100 degrees F to 70 degrees F within 30-minutes.		
4.76	The air conditioning condenser will be painted the job color.	1	
	The cab will be provided with no less than 75,000 BTU of heat within the cab for	3	
4.77	the purpose of heating the cab and defrosting windows. The heating system will		
	include the ability to heat the floor areas in both the front and rear portions of		
	The besting system will be designed to provide best to fact for the front cost	2	
4.78	area of the cab	3	
5.00	CAB & CHASSIS ELECTRICAL	0	
5.00	The bid will include an amp draw report of the proposed apparatus and	5	
5.01	electrical system.	-	

# A New Kind of Energy.

#### Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	0:4	Tulaa
		Ladder Apparatus		Tuisa,
	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.	Page 49	10111a 9 of 102
	Artici fund of Energy	Issued: October 27, 2016		
5.02	All wiring will be cold labeled every four in	or coded and provided with number and function coded or ches in length.	5	
5.03	Wiring looms containing multiple individual wires or circuits will be color coded 4 and or provided with identification as to which electrical system(s) it contains.			
5.04	The Bidder will provi color, number and fu	de a diagram and index to identify the loom and wire by inction.	4	
5.05	The cab and chassis will be fully multiplexed. Additional description of the multiplex system will be provided in chapter 12 of the specifications herein. Class 1 is the desired manufacturer of the multiplex system			
5.06	All wire terminations sealer to prevent cor	will be coated or sealed with dielectric type grease or rosion, including battery posts.	2	
5.07	Unless otherwise sp resetting type circuit	ecified, all circuits are to be protected with automatic breakers. Fusible links are not to be used.	3	
5.08	Individual loads are component amperage	not to exceed the electrical switch manufacturer's ratings. Relays will be used for heavy loads.	5	
5.09	All electrical compor manufacturer and op	nents and systems will be installed by the apparatus berated during the performance test of the electrical system.	4	
5.10	The interior cab light 5.10.01 Court opening. 5.10.02 The li opening of th 5.10.03 Comb ceiling above 5.10.04 The w opened. 5.10.05 The li lights for indiv 5.10.06 A dua underside of officer. 5.10.07 The w four Whelen positioned w transmission turned on.	es will include the following: esy lights will be placed in the step area of each cab door ghts will be LED type and will automatically operate with the e door. bination white and red LED type lights will be located on the e each door opening. white light will automatically operate when the cab doors are ght fixtures will have integral switches for each of the two vidual usage. I head directional reading light will be located on the the upper instrument console between the driver and underside of the cab over the engine will be provided with strip LED lights, two on each side of the motor and here they will automatically illuminate the engine and when the cab is lifted and the master battery switch is	5	
5.11	The driver's instrume and reach of the driv onto removable pane Electric tacho Speedomete Engine oil pre Air pressure systems. Th needles or tw included for " Fuel gauge Diesel Exhau Diesel Partice Regeneration	ents and controls are to be conveniently located within view ver. The gauges, instruments and switches will be installed els for ease of service. The following will be provided: ometer with an integral engine hour meter r with integral odometer essure gauge with red warning light and audible alarm gauge(s) to show the air pressure for the front and rear air is may be obtained with one gauge having two indicator vo gauges. A red warning light with audible alarm will be flow air pressure". Inst Fluid (DEF) low fluid ulate Filter Regeneration Indication and manually operated in switch	5	

× ·		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	•	
<u> </u>		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
<b>A</b>	IUISA	Fire Dept.	Oklal	noma
TULEA OF	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 50	) of 102
	Parking brak	e control with indicator light		
	Master batter	ry switch		
	Ignition switch with indicator light			
	<ul> <li>Starter switch</li> </ul>	n or control		
	Heater/defroster control     Headlight switch			
	<ul> <li>Headlight switch</li> <li>Solf canceling turn signal switch (arm) with visual and audio indicators</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Self-canceling turn signal switch (arm) with visual and audio indicators.</li> <li>Headlight dimmer switch is to be incorporated into the turn signal arm.</li> </ul>			
	Headlight din	nmer switch is to be incorporated into the turn signal arm.		
	Warning light	switch panel		
	Horn button of the second	on the center hub of the steering wheel		
	Selector swit	ch for dual electric norn and air norns		
	Air restriction	i indicator, electronic with indicator warning light		
	<ul> <li>Automatic tra audible alarm</li> </ul>	ansmission on temperature gauge with warning light and		
	Engine coola	nt temperature with an indicator light and audible alarm for		
	low coolant o	or excessive heat		
	<ul> <li>Voltmeter wit</li> </ul>	h warning light and audible alarm indicating high or low		
	voltage			
	<ul> <li>Ammeter</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Windshield w</li> </ul>	viper controls with selection of intermittent, slow and fast		
	speed	*		
	Windshield w	vasher controls		
	Compartmen	t and cab door open warning light		
	Manually thro	own, electronically operated, high engine idle switch		
	Operating sw	Alter for the transmission retarder		
	Switches to to	pride the Automatic Traction Control (ATC)		
	<ul> <li>Indicator light</li> </ul>	t for disabled or problems related to the Anti-lock Braking		
	System (ABS			
	<ul> <li>A switch to te</li> </ul>	est the operation of the dash indicator lights		
	<ul> <li>Engine hour</li> </ul>	meter if not included with the tachometer		
	<ul> <li>Switch to eng</li> </ul>	gage the Power Take Off (PTO) for the generator		
	<ul> <li>Switch to eng</li> </ul>	gage the aerial device hydraulic system		
	<ul> <li>Switches to c</li> </ul>	operate the fire pump		
	Selector swit	ch to control each of the two mirrors with controls for		
	heating the n	hirrors		
	Switches for	the left and the right alley lights located in the front light		
	bars. The mi	uniplex display will be within reach and view of the driver.		
		d reach of the driver		
	Kusemaul eh	ore power alarm		
	The following instrum	nents and controls will be placed in front of the front right	5	
	passenger/ officer in	a common electronic screen or separately in a switch	Ŭ	
	panel:			
5.12	Officer speed	lometer		
	Digital clock			
	Class 1 seat	belt monitor		
	<ul> <li>Two 12-volt p</li> </ul>	power outlets		

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
		Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
		Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 57	1 of 102
	14 100			
	Kussmaul 09	-219 USB dual port, or equal, power supply		
	Kussmaul ter	nperature monitor of compartment R-1		
	Kussmaul ter     The vehicle will be p	nperature monitor of the ambient atmosphere	5	
	vieual warning if a c	b door compartment door slide out step ladder stabilizer	Э	
	or other system is or	ab door, compariment door, side out step, ladder, stabilizer		
5.13	brake is released T	be system will use an LED warning light that is within view		
	of both the driver and	d officer as well as produce a visual identification of the		
	specific location of th	be compartment, step or item that is not properly stowed		
	The instrument pane	controls and switches are to be identified as to function by	4	
5.14	imprinted word(s) loo	cated adjacent to the switch or instrument.		
E 4 E	The chassis will be p	provided with dual electric automotive horns. The horns are	1	
5.15	to be operated the s	teering wheel center ring.		
	Two 6-inch auxiliary	fans with individual switches are to be provided at the	1	
5.16	upper outboard corn	ers of the cab near the windshield beneath the overhead		
	instrument panel.			
5 17	An LED gooseneck	map light will be provided on the dash ahead and to the left	1	
5.17	of the front right pas	senger.		
5.18	The apparatus manu	ifacturer will provide a 12-volt power stud and a grounding	2	
	stud in the electrical	compartment for a two-way Fire Department radio. The	-	
	power provided to th	e radio will be disengaged when the Master battery switch		
	is turned to the "off"	position.		
	An additional power	stud will be provided for the radio. The stud will be a 12-	2	
5.19	volt Positive and will	be connected directly to the battery with over-current		
	Department radio m	a continuous power supply for the two-way Fire		
	A noise suppression	filter will be provided with the chassis electrical system to	2	
5.20	eliminate unwanted	noise produced over the radio and headset intercom	-	
0.20	svstem.			
5.04	A positive and groun	d power stud will be located near the front right corner of	2	
5.21	the cab for future su	pport of a computer or MDT.		
	Emergency lighting a	and warning devices will be operated by switches describe	3	
5.22	in the chapter for wa	rning devices. The switches and controls will be mounted		
	on removable panels	s to allow easy access and maintenance.		
	Instrument panel ga	uges, vehicle lights, and other electrical accessories will	3	
5.23	have proper sized w	iring to accommodate expected current loads. Wiring will		
	meet SAE J-1128 sp	becifications for high temperature (250° F minimum)		
	CONDITIONS.	ill be in conformance with applicable Society of Automotive	E	
	Engineers (SAE) sta	ndards. The acquisition of data from various electropic	Э	
	systems will be mad	e through approved connection points. The tapping or		
5.24	splicing of data linka	de wires or cables between electronic components such as		
	the engine, transmis	sion. WABCO. Pump, and other similar components is		
	strictly prohibited.			
	A compartment will t	be provided to house the electrical control center of the	3	
5.05	vehicle. The control	center will contain electrical wiring junctions, terminal		
5.25	strips, flashers, and	other necessary components. The compartment is to be		
	readily accessible fo	r ease of maintenance.		
5.26	A diagram of the pov	ver distribution and circuit protection system will be	3	
0.20	provided and attache	ed to the electrical control center of the vehicle. This		

٦

`

`	Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016		City of Oklal Page 52	Tulsa, homa 2 of 102
	diagram may be installed in, on, or near the control center.			
5.27	The solenoid(s) controlled by the Master Battery Switch will be enclosed in a approved weather-proof plastic enclosure.	an	3	
5.28	The battery system will consist of two banks of three (3) Group 3, high cycle Excide®, model 31S950X3W, batteries each providing 950 CCA, Cold Cran Amps, 190 amp reserve capacity, rated at 3800 CCA at 0 degrees Fahrenho 760 minutes of reserve capacity and treaded stainless steel studs.	, iking eit,	3	
5.29	The batteries will be wired in a cross-charging method whereby the alternate positive lead will be connected to the first battery on the driver's side of the apparatus and the alternator negative will be connected to the first battery o the passenger's side. This battery connection method is intended to obtain even charging and discharging of all six batteries.	or 'n	3	
5.30	Alternator Cab Power Radio Power Cab Power Cab, Starter, Alternator Ground Common, Radio, 1193 Ground Clean Ground Common, Radio, 1193 Ground Clean Ground Common, Radio, 1193 Ground Clean Ground Clean Ground Clean Ground Clean Group 31 Battery + Group 31 Battery + Group 31 Battery - Group 31 G	AWA ***		
5.31	The batteries will be arranged as 12/12 system with a negative (-) ground.	-1	2	
5.32	The batteries will be installed in a protected and well-ventilated location that outside of the passenger compartment. The top of the batteries will be positioned where they will be easily accessed for periodic inspection and maintenance.	is	2	
5.33	The batteries will be mounted onto a non-corrosive mat.		2	
5.34	The top of the batteries will be protected from physical hazards and metallic items that could produce an electrical short.	;	2	
5.35	Heavy-duty multi-strand battery cables, or solid copper buss bars, are to be used to provide maximum power to the electrical system. Cables will be col coded, red for positive and black for negative. Battery terminal connections to be coated with an anti-corrosive compound.	lor- are	3	
5.36	Jumper studs will be provided in an easily accessed are, preferably in the st well of the left rear door, front bumper, or beneath the cab near the left rear corner. The studs will be directly wired to the batteries.	iep	2	
5.37	Intentionally blank		0	
5.38	An electronic display bar graph indicating the state of charge for the vehicle batteries will be provided on the left side of the apparatus cab near the drive door, step well, or seat.	∍r's	2	

`			Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
AND IN COLUMN	$T_{-1}$	CITY OF	Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
		Sa	Fire Dent	Oklal	noma
GETURESA O	A New Kind	of Energy.	looude October 27, 2016	Page 53	3 of 102
	<u> </u>		Issued: October 27, 2016		[
5.39	A Kussm	aul 40 serie	s charger model #445-5262-0 will be provided.	3	
5.40	I he batte	ery charger v	vill be provided with a remote bar graph display located	2	
5 41	All 12-vo	It chargers	such as flashlights will be powered by the axillary 15 amp	2	
0.11	output ci	rcuit on the c	harger.	-	
5.42	The Kuss	smaul Super	Auto Eject will be mounted onto a polished stainless steel	2	
	this plate	te that is full	Super Auto Eject device to be conviced or replaced from		
	the outsid	to allow the	removing interior components of the cab		
5.43	A stainle	ss steel brac	ket that will project outward from the exterior surface of the	5	
	cab and	designed to	position the Auto-Eject connection 45 degrees to the rear		
	will be m	ounted slight	tly behind the driver's door. The bracket is intended to		
	position t	he cord con	nection towards the rear to allow it to be pulled out should		
	the conn	ection fail to	eject.		
5.44	A Kussm	aul shore po	wer alarm will be located in the cab within view and	2	
	audible ra	ange of the o	driver to identify when the shore line does not automatically		
5.45		It duples rec	lus. entacle will be provided within the in cab storage	2	
5.45	compartr	nent The so	burce of power for the receptacles will be provided by the	2	
	vehicle's	shoreline.	surve of power for the receptioned will be provided by the		
5.46	A 110-vo	It duplex rec	eptacle will be provided within compartment R-1, curb side	2	
	compartr	nent. The sp	pecific location will be provided at the time of the pre-	e	
	construct	tion meeting.	The source of power for the receptacles will be provided		
	by the ve	hicle's shore	eline.	+	
5.47	I he vehi	cle's alternat	or will be protected by wiring it directly to the batteries or	2	
	disconno	ot switch	alternator will not be wred through the master load	1	
5 48	The vehi	cle alternato	r will be a Delco Remy model 55SI 430 amp alternator An	6	
0.10	alternate	is strongly d	liscouraged.	Ŭ	
5.49	The mult	iplexing syst	em will manage the electrical loads in a manner similar to	5	
	a load ma	anager. The	system will provide load sequencing and shedding,		
	monitor b	oth batteries	s, provide fast idle activation for improved alternator output,		
	over-volta	age indicatio	n, automatic or manually reset circuits, and a flashing		
5 50	The mult	ight for low \	ontage and battery discharge.	2	
5.50	The muit	ipiexing syst	en will shed the loads in the following manner.	3	
			SYSTEM(S) TO SHED		
	LEVEL	VOLINGE			
	1	12.20	Air conditioning (rear) condenser and cab blower fan		
	2	11.95	Air conditioning (front) condenser and cab blower fan		
	3	11.70	Flashing headlights		
	4	11.45	Under body lights		
	5	11.25	Spot and scene lights		
	6	11.10	Compartment lights		
5 5 1		UU.95	Lower level warning lights		
5.51	dirt and r	hvsical abu	mi de suitady protected nom excess exposure to water,	5	
5.52	A master	batterv swit	ch will be installed in a convenient location for the driver	2	
	An indica	tor light is to	be provided on the instrument panel to notify the driver of	-	
	the battery system status as either "on" or "off."				

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
A STATE OF		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
a a	IUISa	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
OF TUR BA	A New Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 54	4 of 102
5.50	Exterior lighting in a		2	
5.53	Exterior lighting, incl	be federal, state and NEPA requirements. All marker and	3	
	clearance lighting wi	ll be I FD type		
5.54	The headlights will b	e I ED type. If there are to be four fixtures, the lamps will	3	
0.01	use a single LED pe	r fixture.	Ŭ	
5.55	The headlight syster	n will be equipped with a day time running light feature that	2	
	automatically turns th	he headlights on during the daylight hours.		
5.56	The chassis will be p	provided with fixtures for headlights and turn/forward facing	2	
	lower level warning l	ights on the front face of the cab. The headlights will be		
	positioned in the low	er tier of lights and the upper tier of lights will be used for		
	the turn signal and w	/aning lights.		
5.57	The front turn signals	s are to be whelen model 60A00 I AR or equal, LED lamp,	2	
	in the outboard posit	ion of the light fixture		
5 58	Inderbody lights wil	be provided under each cab access door The LED lights	2	
0.00	will automatically op	erate upon opening of any cab door or engagement of the	2	
	parking brake.			
5.59	Two, one each side,	remote control operated, Go-Light Radioray model 2000,	2	
	remote control spot I	ights will be mounted on the roof behind the light bars and		
	mounted on brackets	s to elevate the lamp above the light bars. The controls for		
	the lights will be with	in reach of the officer.		
5.60	Two forward facing t	prow lights, Whelen model PFS2, 12 volt LED combination	2	
	spot/flood lights will	be mounted on the front of the root, one above the driver's		
5.61		Wholen model PCP2_12 yelt LED combination spot/flood	2	
5.01	lights will be semi-re	cessed mounted into the upper portion of the cab above the	2	
	fixed window.			
5.62	Two, one each side	of the cab, located near the upper rear corner of the cab,	2	
	will include a water t	ank level gauge. The preferred multi-colored light fixture		
	will be an Innovation	s Control or Whelen vertically mounted multicolored LED		
	light.			
5.63	Three Streamlight Fi	re Vulcan LED rechargeable lanterns with vehicle mount	1	
	system w/ quick rele	ase shoulder strap. The location of the mounted flashlights		
5.64	Throe Streemlight St	in indimspection.	1	
5.04	charger will be provid	ded The location of the mounted flashlights will be		
	identified at the final	inspection.		
5.65	The Seller will install	a momentary button onto the left pump panel that will allow	1	
	the operator to manu	ally sound the chassis air horns.		
5.66	The Seller will install	auxiliary water tank level lights on the upper portion of the	2	
	cab, side facing, dire	ctly aft each of the rear doors. The needed electronic		
	equipment and drive	r will be installed and available in the fire pump module.		
	The water level light	s will consist of four Whelen 400 V-Series lights with black		
	followed by blue yel	breen will be at the highest position representing full low and finally red for poar omety and omety		
6.00			0	
0.00	The fire body will be	constructed of aluminum skin that is supported by a	5	
6.01	combination of alum	inum cast, aluminum extrusions and formed aluminum.		
6.02	The fire body will be	attached to the chassis frame in a design and fashion that	10	
	will allow the body to	remain secure but capable of slightly flexing, twisting and		

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A B	IUISA	Fire Dent	Oklal	noma
OF THE SA C	A New Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 5	5 of 102
	bending. The intend	led design will minimize the risk of creating excessive stress		
	Bidder will describe	bow the body will be attached to the chassis frame		
	All equipment storage	le compartments that extend 24 inches or more from the	10	
6.03	side or rear of the ch	assis frame shall be provided with structural steel supports	10	
0.00	that are attached to	the frame .		
	The equipment store	ge compartment will be attached to the structural steel	10	
6.04	supports that allow t	he body to remain securely attached to the chassis while		
	the chassis frame m	oves under stress. The design will minimize the risk of		
	stress upon the fire b	pody.		
6.05	The skin of the fire b	ody is to be no less than 1/8 (0.125) inch 5000 series or	10	
	3/16 (0.1875) inch 3	000 series aluminum.		
6.06	All extrusions that an	e welded to other extrusions to produce a structural frame	6	
	Gussets used to sup	sides of the cleated joint of abdiment.	6	
6.07	be welded on both s	ides along the entire length of each adjoining surface	0	
	An isolation barrier v	vill be provided to separate direct contact between	10	
6.08	dissimilar metals to p	prevent electrolysis. The Bidder will describe the material		
	used to separate the	fire body from the chassis frame and supports.		
6.00	All hand rails attache	ed to the fire body will be Hansen International 4000 series	5	
0.09	grab rails with 3 rubb	per inserts.		
0.40	The rear wheel wells	will be provided with full and replaceable circular inner	5	
6.10	fender liners manufa	ictured of aluminum. The design will include a slip joint type		
	Concept whereby the	be provided behind the rear wheel and will protect the	1	
6.11	leading edge of the (	sircular inper fender from debris and damaged cable chains	4	
	The rear wheel wells	will be provided with flexible rubber fender crowns that	5	
6.12	extend outward from	the body approximately two or three inches to provide	Ű	
	protection to the bod			
6 1 3	The body skin aroun	d the rear wheels will be constructed of, or provided with an	5	
0.15	overlay, of aluminum	n tread plate.		
	Heavy-duty mud flap	s will be provided directly behind the rear wheels. The mud	4	
6.14	flaps will installed in	a manner that will not damage the inner wheel well liner if		
	stop and the tire whi	In pinched by an obstruction such as a concrete bumper		
	The fire body will be	provided with aluminum solid bar stock of no less than 1	6	
	inch thick spaced ou	tward from the fire body approximately 0.5 to 0.75 inches	0	
0.45	The bar stock should	be no less than 2 inches, or greater than 3.5 inches in		
6.15	vertical height. The	ends of the rub rail will be cut at an angle and de-burred to		
	provide a finished ap	ppearance. This is highly preferred over traditional "C"		
	channel type rub rail			
	Isolating tape, gaske	ts or other similar materials will be used to separate	5	
6.16	dissimilar metals from	m contact with each other in an effort to reduce the risk of		
	All compartments ar	III not be considered as a suitable barrier.	5	
6.17	not to be made into t	e to be ventuated and provided with drain noies. Vents are	5	
	All vent opening and	access panels will be de-burred to prevent sharp edges	5	
6.18	from causing iniurv t	o personnel or equipment.	Ĭ	
6.40	Self-tapping screws	will not be used in the construction of the fire apparatus or	10	
0.19	installation of any rel	ated brackets. Items will be through the material with nut		

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	
--------------------------------	--

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 56 of 102

	and bolt or nut insert and bolt.		
6.20	All compartments are to have compartment floors that are flat or sweep out type	5	
6.21	All screws and bolts that protrude into the compartment will have acorn nuts at	5	
	the ends to prevent injury to equipment and personnel.		
6.22	Each compartment floor is to be designed and constructed to manage a continuous storage load of no less than 750 pounds.	5	
	Unless otherwise specified, all adjustable shelves and trays will be constructed	5	
6.23	of flat plate aluminum with an upward flange of no less than 1-inch or more than 2-inches turned upward on all four sides		
	Each upward flange of a tray or shelf facing the outside of the compartment will	5	
6.24	be provided with lime yellow reflective trim across its entire surface.	0	
6.25	Each adjustable shelf will be secured into place through the use of adjustable slide tracks located at each corner. The shelf is to be capable of safely supporting a load of 250 pounds without damage to the shelf or the associated tracks. ZICO model QDD-72 adjustable base channel is not acceptable and will not be used.	5	
6.26	All stiffeners attached to the shelves for added strength will be welded. The use of tape or other adhesives is not acceptable.	5	
6.27	All slide out trays will be capable of being extended outside the compartment by 100% of its original stowed position. The assembled slide out tray and slide rails will have a load capacity of no less than 500 pounds while fully extended outside the compartment. The edges of the slide out trays are to be no less than 1-1/2 inches or more than 3 inches in height.	5	
6.28	Swing out tool boards will be Performance Advantage Company (PAC) with Double Face Dual Trac.	5	
6.29	The rear wall of the compartment provided with the swing out tool board will be constructed of PAC Dual Trac.	5	
6.30	Hinged compartment doors will be provided with latches that are operated with polished stainless steel D-ring style twist lock devices with a slight bend outward from the door for improved access during use. The latch handle hardware will be recessed in the door.	5	
6.31	Each compartment shelf, tray or compartment floor will be provided with black Turtle Tile, or equal, to provide an air space between the stored equipment and the surface of the tray, shelf or floor.	4	
6.32	For reference purposes, the compartments described within these specifications will be referenced numerically from the front of the apparatus rearward with #1 located nearest the cab. The alpha character preceding the number identifies the slide of the apparatus as either left or right. The left side represents the driver's side and the right represents the curb or officer's side.	2	
6.33	The fire body will provide no less than 140 cubic feet of equipment storage excluding compartments specifically designed or intended for SCBA or oxygen cylinder storage.	6	
6.34	With the apparatus parked on a flat level surface, the fire body provided no less than 168 lineal inches of lower compartment space for heavy equipment where the compartment is no greater than 28 inches from the ground to the bottom of the compartment and the height of the compartment is no less than 25 inches in height nor less than 24 inches in depth.	6	
6.35	Unless otherwise specified, the lower compartments will be no less than 24 inches deep.	5	

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A B	IUISa	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
CALERA OF	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 57	' of 102
	Liplaga athorwiga an	caified the upper compartments will be no loss than 12	5	
6.36	inches deep.	echied, the upper compartments will be no less than 12	5	
6.37	The specific configuration and size of compartments may be different but sho provide the near equivalency in space and concept.			
6.38	Unless otherwise specified, all compartments will be provided with roll-up doo manufactured by Amdor, or equal.			
6.39	Unless otherwise sp otherwise finished w	ecified, all compartment doors are to be painted <u>or</u> ith the job color.	3	
6.40	Each roll up door wil door.	I be provided with a drip pan located below the roll of the	3	
6.41	Unless otherwise sp double pan.	ecified, each of the hinged compartment doors will be	3	
6.42	Unless otherwise sp lighting will be position	ecified, each compartment will be provided with LED strip oned on both sides of the door opening to illuminate the	3	
6.43	All fire body compart be integrated into the	ment doors will be provided with a magnetic switch that will a door aiar warning system.	3	
6.44	All roll up fire body c facilitate access to c	ompartment doors will be provided with pull straps to lose the door.	3	
6.45	Each fire body comp power locks that incl	artment door will be provided with an electric operated udes a manual override in the event of power failure.	6	
6.46	For consistency, the compartments will be identified as left (driver's or street 2 side) or right (officer's or curb side) and numbered beginning with the forward most compartments on the fire body.			
6.47	The pump house wil generator and boost	I contain the pump, pre-connected cross-lays, hydraulic er hose reels.	5	
6.48	The pump house wil running board. The house.	I be designed to support a slide out step below the left side fire apparatus manufacturer will install the step to the pump	5	
6.49	L-1 will be a compar- panel aluminum trea located immediately storage cradle. The scene light. The cor	tment constructed of aluminum tread plate with a single d plate hinged door secured with butterfly or similar latches ahead of the pump house and outboard of the aerial intent of this storage compartment is to secure a tripod npartment floor will not be required to support a load of 750	5	
6.50	L-2 located immedia wide x 63" high. The 24" deep and the rer The compartment wi and two upper level	tely rearward of the pump panel will be approximately 40" e lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than naining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep. Il be provided with one lower level adjustable height shelf adjustable height shelves.	5	
6.51	The external forward will be provided with	I facing side of compartment L-2 nearest the pump panel an overlay of aluminum tread plate.	3	
6.52	The forward facing s down step.	ide of compartment L-2 will be provided with one large fold	3	
6.53	A Cast Products EB0 mounted on the from equipment.	0013, or similar, weatherproof enclosure with latch will be t face of L-2 intended to contain David Clark communication	3	
6.54	L-3 located above th compartments produ	e rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper icing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12"	5	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 58 of 102

	deep.		
6.55	L-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.	3	
6.56	The forward portion of the L-3 will be used to store a three gallon drinking water container, generator controls and AC-voltage circuit breaker panel.	3	
6.57	The rear portion of L-3 will be provided with two adjustable height shelves.	3	
6.58	L-4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high. The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.	5	
6.59	The lower portion of L-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment and will be used to secure fire extinguishers and two Amkus Rams.	5	
6.60	L-4 compartment will be provided with two adjustable height upper level shelves.	5	
6.61	R-1 will be a compartment constructed of aluminum tread plate with a single panel aluminum tread plate hinged door secured with butterfly or similar latches located immediately ahead of the pump house and outboard of the aerial storage cradle. The intent of this storage compartment is to secure a tripod scene light. The compartment floor will not be required to support a load of 750 pounds.	5	
6.62	R-2 located immediately rearward of the pump panel will be approximately 40" wide x 63" high. The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep. The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with two adjustable height shelves.	5	
6.63	Intentionally blank (Points retained to avoid skewed result)	5	
6.64	Intentionally blank (Points retained to avoid skewed result)	5	
6.65	The lower portion of compartment R-2 will be provided with a full sized custom constructed insulated and climate controlled cabinet insert provided by OTE International. The apparatus manufacturer will confirm the size and design of the inserted cabinet that will be approximately 40" wide by 24" deep by 25" high. The inserted cabinet will be designed to allow full removal from the apparatus for maintenance or needed replacement. The cabinet insert will include a secured locking internal compartment to support the safe storage of controlled drugs. The balance of the cabinet insert will be used to store the EMS trauma bag and possibly the defibrillator. The cabinet insert will include an insulated hinged door to manage the internal climate and to prevent the admittance of dirt and water. The interior space within the cabinet insert will be provided with LED lights to illuminate the storage space.	5	
	OTE International may be contacted at 6695 CR 4625, Anthens, TX 75752 or (888) 666-9361 or www.oteinternational.com		

Ended         Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016         Chyper of Tubsa, Oklahoma Page 59 of 102           6.67         The external forward facing side of compartment R-2 nearest the pump panel will be provided with an overlay of aluminum tread plate.         3         4           6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold down step.         3         4           6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold down step.         3         4           6.69         R-3 located above the rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.         5           6.70         R-3 will be provided with an infernal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         3           6.71         The forward paciton of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3           6.71         The forward paciton of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3           6.72         the linge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.         3           6.73         The lower portion will be no less than 12" deep.         3           6.74         R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.         3           6.75         The lower portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on th	`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
Fire bept. Issued: October 27, 2016         Oklahoms           8.67         The external forward facing side of compartment R-2 neares the pump panel will be provided with an overlay of aluminum tread plate.         3            6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 neares the pump panel will be provided with an overlay of aluminum tread plate.         3            6.69         compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wild x 25" high and 12" deep.         5            6.70         R-3 located above the rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper compartment space.         3            6.71         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3            6.72         the forward portion of R-3 will be provided with none adjustable height shelf.         3            6.72         the forward portion of R-3 will be provided with none adjustable height shelf.         5            6.73         The lower 25° of the compartment height will be no less than 12" deep.         5            6.74         R-4 will be provided with A Will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of a compartment.         3            6.75         The lower portion of the compartment will be approximately 25" high and 28" deep.         5            6.77         The rear of the fire body will nc			Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
Next kald larger         Issued: October 27, 2016         Page 59 d102           6.67         The external forward facing side of compartment R-2 nearest the pump panel diverse of the provided with an overlay of aluminum tread plate.         3         3           6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold down step.         3         3           6.69         Compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.         5         5           6.70         R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         3         3           6.71         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with wo swing out tool boards, one with 3         3         5           6.72         the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.         5         5           6.73         The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 12" deep.         3         5           6.74         R-4 will be provided with a 11 extension roll out tray.         3         3         5           6.74         The lower 25" of the compartment.         3         5         5           6.75         The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the back wall of the compartment.         3         5           6.76         The lower por	a a	IUISa	Fire Dept.	Oklal	noma
6.67         The external forward facing side of compartment R-2 nearest the pump panel will be provided with an overlay of aluminum tread plate.         3           6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold down step.         3           6.69         compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wild x 25" high and 12" deep.         5           6.70         R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         5           6.71         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3           6.72         The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3           6.72         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         5           6.73         The lower 25° of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.         5           6.74         R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.         3           6.75         The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.         5           6.79         The rear onpattment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.         5           6.79         The	States of	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 59	9 of 102
6.67         The provided with an overlay of aluminum terk P2 meares the pump parter         3           6.68         The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold         3           6.68         An step.         5           6.69         compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.         5           6.70         R-3 blick with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         3           6.71         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.         3           6.72         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with wos wing out tool boards, one with 3         3           6.73         The lower 25" of the compartment height will be an oless than 24" deep and the compartment.         5           6.73         The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 12" deep.         3           6.74         R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.         3           6.75         The lower 25" of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.         3           6.77         The rear orombartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum         5           6.74         The tower 25" of the body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The ear or the time body will include a storage compartment of equipment.         5		The external forward	I facing side of compartment B 2 pacreet the pump panel	2	
6.68       The forward facing side of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold down step.       3         6.69       R-3 located above the rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.       5         6.70       R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.       3         6.71       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with a thing located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       3         6.72       the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       5         6.73       The toward portion of R-4 will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.       5         6.74       R-4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.       5         6.73       The tower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion will be norvided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.79       The rear or portement will be provided wi	6.67	will be provided with	an overlav of aluminum tread plate.	3	
6.03       down step.       5         6.69       compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.       5         6.70       R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.       3         6.71       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.       3         6.71       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with one at the rear part of the compartment.       3         6.73       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with we swing out tool boards, one with a forward portion of R-4 will be approximately 45" wide by 57' high.       5         6.73       The lower 25' of the compartment height will be no less than 12' deep.       3         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion will be no less than 12' deep.       3         6.77       The rear compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum fish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one o	0.00	The forward facing s	ide of compartment R-2 will be provided with one large fold	3	
R-3 located above the rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper deep.         5           6.69         compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12" deep.         5           6.70         R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         3           6.71         The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with wore adjustable height shelf.         3           6.72         the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.         3           6.73         The lower 25" of the compartment height will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.         5           6.74         R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.         3           6.75         The lower 25" of the compartment neight will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.         3           6.75         The lower portion of the compartment net 2" deep.         3           6.76         The upper portion will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.         3           6.77         The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.         5           6.78         The rear ord the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment.         3           6.80         The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protec	6.68	down step.			
6.69       compartments producing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12"         6.70       R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.         6.71       The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.       3         6.71       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with a hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       3         6.72       the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       5         6.73       The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no sets than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.       3         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower 25" of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The rear orbit of the compartment.       5         6.77       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum 5       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum 5       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum 5       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with act on 20		R-3 located above th	ne rear wheel will be a combination of one or more upper	5	
deep.         deep.           6.70         R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the efficiency of the compartment space.	6.69	compartments produ	icing storage of approximately 84" wide x 25" high and 12"		
6.70       R-3 will be provided with an internal divider to maximize the einicitiency of the         6.71       The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.       3         6.72       The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with       3         6.72       The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with       3         6.73       The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.       3         6.74       R-4 kill be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The rear othe fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The fore arcompartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders		deep.	with an internal divider to require the efficiency of the		
6.71       The forward portion of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.       3         6.72       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with ompartment.       3         6.73       The lower 25° of the compartment height will be no less than 24° deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12° deep.       5         6.74       R-4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45° wide by 57° high.       5         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower 25° of the compartment height will be no less than 24° deep and the remaining upper portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The lower portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       5         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5         Delivered with the aparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5 <td< td=""><td>6.70</td><td>compartment space</td><td>with an internal divider to maximize the eniciency of the</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	6.70	compartment space	with an internal divider to maximize the eniciency of the		
6.72       The rear portion of R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       3         6.73       R-4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high. The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 12" deep.       5         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3       5         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       5       5         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5       5         6.81       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the lose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5<	6.71	The forward portion	of R-3 will be provided with one adjustable height shelf.	3	
6.72       the hinge located at the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the compartment.       5         8.4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.       5         6.73       The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.       3         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       5         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear or the fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment does to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doers to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5         0.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doers to cover and protect the storage of ground ladder sand pike poles.       5         6.81       One 35-ft three section extension ladder       5         0.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged the poles. </td <td></td> <td>The rear portion of R</td> <td>R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with</td> <td>3</td> <td></td>		The rear portion of R	R-3 will be provided with two swing out tool boards, one with	3	
compartment.	6.72	the hinge located at	the front of the divider and one at the rear part of the		
6.73       R-4 located behind the rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.       5         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be approximately 27' wide x 35' high and 26' deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5         0       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         6.81       One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5       5         0       Delivered with the approxided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the r		compartment.	*		
6.73       The lower 25" of the compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the remaining upper portion will be no less than 12" deep.         6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be aproximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5         0.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         8.80       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 34-ft two section extension ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 6-ft pike poles Two 6-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike pole       5         6.81       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.		R-4 located behind t	he rear wheels will be approximately 45" wide by 57" high.	5	
6.74       R-4 will be provided with a full extension roll out tray.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       5         0       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         6.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         0       One 10-ft pike poles       5         Two 6-ft pike poles       5       5         10       10 the grage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support lo	6.73	The lower 25" of the	compartment height will be no less than 24" deep and the		
6.74       N-4 will be provided with a tole extension for during.       3         6.75       The lower portion of R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         0.81       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         8.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder Two 6-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike pole       5         0.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided of aluminum tread plate will be provided of the aerial cradle suppor	674	P 4 will be provided	tion will be no less than 12 deep.	2	
6.75       The ownpartment.       0         6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         0       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         8.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder Two 6-ft pike poles One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder. Two 6-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike pole One 12-ft pike pole One 10-ft pike pole One 10-ft pike pole One 10-ft pike pole onchainer constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5<	0.74	The lower portion of	R-4 will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of	3	
6.76       The upper portion of the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on the back wall of the compartment.       3         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         6.80       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         8.81       One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         0ne 24-ft two section extension ladder       7       7         The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of values a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.83       the left side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long       5	6.75	the compartment.	J		
6.76       the back wall of the compartment.         6.77       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.         3       and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.         0.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.         0.81       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:         Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         0ne 24-ft two section extension ladder       Two 16-ft roof ladders         0ne 10-ft folding (attic) ladder       Two 8-ft pike poles         The left side poles       5         0ne 12-ft pike pole       5         6.82       The rear orthe fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same diseign and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.83       the left side pump panel for the storage of volong spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5	0.70	The upper portion of	the compartment will be provided with PAC Dual Trac on	3	
6.777       The rear of the fire body will include a storage compartment for equipment. The rear compartment will be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         0.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         0.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft rolding (attic) ladder Two 16-ft roldiders One 10-ft pike poles Two 6-ft pike poles Two 6-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike pole       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.83       A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.84       Outboard of the aerial cradle support located betw	6.76	the back wall of the	compartment.		
6.78       The rear compartment will be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.       5         6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum finish.       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         One 24-ft two section extension ladder       7         Two 16-ft roof ladders       7         One 10-ft pike poles       7         The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided of aluminum tread plate will be provided output located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.83       the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for conta	6 77	The rear of the fire b	ody will include a storage compartment for equipment. The	5	
6.78       The rear compartment will be provided with a roli up door with natural aluminum       5         6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         0.80       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         8.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         0.81       One 24-ft two section extension ladder       5         0.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.83       The left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.84       outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long       5		rear compartment wi	Il be approximately 27" wide x 35" high and 26" deep.		
6.79       The rear compartment will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.       3         6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         0.80       Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         0.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike pole       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.83       A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.84       Outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5	6.78	I ne rear compartme	nt will be provided with a roll up door with natural aluminum	5	
6.80       The fire body will also have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.       3         Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         One 24-ft two section extension ladder       0ne 24-ft two section extension ladder         Two 16-ft roof ladders       0ne 10-ft folding (attic) ladder         Two 8-ft pike poles       Two 8-ft pike poles         One 12-ft pike pole       5         6.81       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.84       A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5	6.79	The rear compartme	nt will be provided with one adjustable height compartment.	3	
6.80       and protect the storage of ground ladders and pike poles.         Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:       5         6.81       Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder       5         One 24-ft two section extension ladder       One 24-ft two section extension ladder       6         Two 16-ft roof ladders       One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder       6         Two 8-ft pike poles       Two 8-ft pike poles       6         One 12-ft pike pole       0       5         6.82       The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.       5         6.83       A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.       5         6.84       A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided 5       5	6.90	The fire body will als	o have one or more hinged compartment doors to cover	3	
Delivered with the apparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:56.81Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike pole66.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.83A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.5	0.00	and protect the stora	ge of ground ladders and pike poles.		
these specifications, will be the following Duo Safety products:Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike pole One 12-ft pike pole6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.6.83A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.6.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.6.84Outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long		Delivered with the ap	oparatus, separate of the loose equipment identified later in	5	
Stored in one or more enclosed ladder compartments: One 35-ft. three section extension ladder One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poleImage: Compartment will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.83A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		these specifications,	will be the following Duo Safety products:	1	
6.81Direct in the enclosed radie comparing them.s. One 35-ft. three section extension ladder One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poles 		Stored in one or mor	e enclosed ladder compartments:		
6.81One 24-ft two section extension ladder Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike poleImage: Comparison of the folding (attic) ladder Two 8-ft pike pole One 12-ft pike pole6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.83A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		One 35-ft, three sect	tion extension ladder		
6.81Two 16-ft roof ladders One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike pole One 12-ft pike poleImage: Construct of the storage of the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5	0.04	One 24-ft two section	n extension ladder		
One 10-ft folding (attic) ladder Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike pole One 12-ft pike poleImage: Construct of the same outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5	6.81	Two 16-ft roof ladde	rs		
Two 6-ft pike poles Two 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poleTwo 8-ft pike poles One 12-ft pike pole6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.83A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		One 10-ft folding (att	tic) ladder		
I wo 8-ft pike poles One 10-ft pike poleImage: Construct of the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.82A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided to be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.5		Two 6-ft pike poles			
One 10-it pike poleOne 12-ft pike pole6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.6.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.856.846.846.846.846.846.846.846.856.846.846.846.856.846.856.846.846.856.856.866.866.866.876.876.886.886.896.896.806.806.816.816.826.826.836.846.846.856.856.866.866.866.87<		I wo 8-ft pike poles			
6.82The rear of the fire body will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same design and dimensions as that of the rub rail.56.82A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and thinged tread plate door for containment.56.84Outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		One 12-ft pike pole			
6.82A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		The rear of the fire b	ody will be provided with a rear bumper that is of the same	5	
A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.56.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5	6.82	design and dimensio	ons as that of the rub rail.	Ĭ	
6.83outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.Image: Content of the cab and A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided to utboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		A special storage co	ntainer constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided	5	
6.83the left side pump panel for the storage of two long spine boards. The compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.Image: Compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically thinged tread plate door for containment.6.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided to outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		outboard of the aeria	al cradle support located between the rear of the cab and		
compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.Image: Compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically hinged tread plate door for containment.6.84A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5	6.83	the left side pump pa	anel for the storage of two long spine boards. The		
A special storage container constructed of aluminum tread plate will be provided56.84outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long5		compartment will not	t be illuminated and will use a single thickness vertically		
6.84 outboard of the aerial cradle support located between the rear of the cab and the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long	-		our our containment.	5	
the right side pump panel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long	6.84	outboard of the aeria	al cradle support located between the rear of the cab and	5	
		the right side pump r	banel for the storage of brooms, squeegees or other long		

x		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		Ladder Annaratus	City of	Tulsa,
		Eudder Apparatus Fire Dont	Oklał	noma
A OF THE BA	A New Kind of Energy.	File Dept.	Page 60	) of 102
	1	Issued: October 27, 2016		
	light weight tools. The thickness vertically here	ne compartment will not be illuminated and will use a single inged tread plate door for containment.		
6.85	All steps and walking material that provide	g surfaces are to be provided with an aluminum tread plate s the slip resistance required by NFPA 1901.	5	
6.86	An access stair will be immediately ahead of constructed of alumit stowed inward and the angle of operational	be provided to the turntable on both the left and right sides of the rear corner of the apparatus. The steps will be num with an anti-slip surface. The stairs will be normally nen deployed outward to a locking position to improve the use.	5	
6.87	Both stairs will be prive ladder to help guide	ovided with hand rails located on each side of the individual and balance the climber.	5	
6.88	The access stairs to warn the driver when	the turntable will be included in the door ajar system to the stairs are not properly stowed.	3	
6.89	Spare SCBA cylinde of the fire body.	r storage will be built into each side of the rear wheel area	3	
6.90	The SCBA storage v	vill be contained within an aluminum enclosure that is at both the front opening area as well as the back wall.	3	
6.91	Each side will have t or stainless steel, hir equal.	he ability to store two cylinders behind brushed aluminum, nged compartment doors manufactured by Cast Products or	3	
6.92	The apparatus will hat than five 45-minute 4 cylinder.	ave the ability to safely store, with retaining straps, no less 4500 psi air cylinders and no less than one size "D" oxygen	3	
6.93	The fire body will acc second for 5" double	commodate two separate hose beds, one for 3" and the jacket fire hose.	5	
6.94	Each of the pre-conr be removable, self-d	nect hose beds will be constructed of aluminum, designed to raining and complementary to hose aeration.	3	
6.95	The left hose bed wi left side of the left ho 2-1/2" double jacket	I be provided with an adjustable hose bed divider. The far use bed will be used to contain a 200 feet of pre-connected Blitz line.	5	
6.96	The pre-connected 2 located at the front of	2-1/2" Blitz line will be supplied by a 2-1/2" male NST fitting f the hose bed.	5	
6.97	The bulk storage of 2 feet.	2-1/2" double jacket hose will consist of no less than 400	5	
6.98	The right hose bed w hose with storz fitting	vill contain no less than 500 feet of 5" double jacket fire gs.	5	
6.99	Each of the hose be	ds will be provided with removable black vinyl hose bed	3	
6.100	Each of the rear faci replaceable hose be include the company	ng hose bed openings will be provided with separate and d retainers constructed of a black fabric material that will designation.	3	
6.101	The rear face of the and finished with a read	apparatus fire body and compartment doors will be smooth eflective chevron.	5	
6.102	A standing platform of Stowed beneath the device is in operation extended out from be be On-Scene Solution	will be provided for the left (driver's side) pump panel. pump panel, the platform will be used while the aerial n. The platform will support no less than 500-lbs while fully eneath the pump house. The glides used for the steps will ons model 81900 or equal.	5	
6.103	Though separate, the complement the bala	e pump house will be designed to resemble and ance of the fire body.	6	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
A STREET, STRE		Ladder Annaratus	City of	Tulsa,
		Edddol Apparatus	Oklal	homa
D GR TURSA	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.	Page 6	1 of 102
	0	Issued: October 27, 2016	ç	
6.104	The details and capa	abilities of the pump house will be described in the section	3	
	pertaining to the fire	pump and plumbing.	-	
6.105	I WO ZICO QUIC-CNOCH	Wheel chocks, model SAC-44 and SQCH-44-H folding	3	
		provided and modified beneath the left side compartments.	5	
6 1 0 6	and removable acce	ss panels on both the left and rear sides of the apparatus	5	
0.100	fire body			
7.00	ELECTRICAL FOR	FIRE BODY	0	
7.01	The Bidder will acknow	owledge and provide generic details describing the	6	
7.01	electrical wiring diag	rams, inclusion of numbers, colors and function description	_	
	of individual wires ar	nd wire looms used in the construction of the apparatus.		
7.00	All wiring used for the	e fire body will be identified by color, number and function	6	
7.02	at intervals of no gre	ater than every four inches.		
7.02	Wiring that is groupe	d together and covered by a protective loom will also be	5	
7.03	color and function co	oded to prevent unwanted and unneeded opening of the		
	loom during diagnos	is of system failures.		
7.04	I he fire body will be	fully multiplexed with the same system as used with the	5	
	Chassis.	will be control and control with a distantic success or color.		
7.05	All wire terminations	will be coated and sealed with a dielectric grease of sealer	3	
	Unloss specified oth	arwise, all circuits are to be protected with automatic	5	
7.06	resetting circuit brea	kers Fusible links are not to be used	5	
	Individual loads are i	not to exceed the electrical switch manufacturer's	5	
7.07	component amperad	le ratings Relays will be used for heavy loads	0	
	All electrical compon	ents and systems will be installed by the apparatus	5	
7.08	manufacturer and op	perated during the performance test of the electrical system.		
	Exterior lighting, incl	uding marker and clearance lighting, will be provided and	5	
7.09	will meet or exceed t	he federal, state and NFPA requirements for the fire body.		
	All marker and cleara	ance lighting will be LED type.		
	The rear tail light ass	sembly will be a Whelen M6FCV4 polished cast light fixture	5	
	for Whelen M6 series	s lights. The assembly will contain a maximum intensity		
7.10	back up light, maxim	um intensity brake/tail light, and maximum intensity amber		
	turn signal populated	I in the shape of an arrow. The fixture will also include a		
	The red warning light.	t in the rear tail light accomply will flack when the	F	
	The red warning ligh	t in the rear tail light assembly will have wired in a fashion	Э	
7.11	whereby they will sto	ngrits are switched on and will be wred in a rashion		
	brake is applied.	phasning and win sinulaneously remain on when the		
	A third brake light wi	Il be provided at an elevated location on the center rear of	5	
7.12	the apparatus. The	light will be a Whelen Strip-Lite model PSRASXCR-B/T/T	-	
	brake, tail, turn fixtur	e.		
7 1 2	An axillary turn signa	al, model 9186-8580 LED (PR), or equal, will be located at	3	
7.13	the center of the real	r wheels.		
7 14	Britax rubber red/am	ber LED marker lights extending from the rear corners of	3	
	the apparatus will be	provided.		
<b>_</b>	The rear of the appa	ratus will be provided with an illuminated license plate	3	
7.15	bracket. The position	of the license plate bracket will be determined at the pre-		
	A collid state cleating	J. Die oudible book up alarm that automatically anarates when	0	
7.16	A Solid State electron	hit audione back-up alarm that automatically operates when hitted into reverse will be provided at the rear of the	3	
L	1 10 1 al 13111331011 15 S	mile mile reverse will be provided at the real of the		



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 62 of 102

	apparatus.		
	Under body lights, LED type, will be provided beneath the body and aimed towards the walking space next to the apparatus. The lights will automatically operate with engagement of the parking brake. The lights will be positioned at the following locations:	6	
	<ul> <li>Two beneath the front bumper facing forward</li> </ul>		
7 17	• Two, one each side, facing outward to the side at the gravel shield of the front bumper		
1.11	One beneath each door as previously described		
	<ul> <li>Two, one each side, facing outward to the side of the pump panel ahead of the rear wheels.</li> </ul>		
	• Two, one each side, facing outward to the side behind the rear wheels		
	• Two, one each side, facing outward to the side at the rear of the		
	apparatus		
	• I wo, one each side, facing rear ward at the back of the apparatus	2	
7.18	automatically operate with the headlight switch.	3	
7.19	The pump compartment will be provided with LED lights that will be switched at the master switch located on the left pump panel.	3	
7.20	The rear of the fire body, located one each side, will be provided with two Whelen PFBP12 pedestal mount floodlights with black rear covers and integral switches.	3	
7.21	Each compartment will be provided with Amdor, or equal, LED lights that produce no less than 30 lumens per LED that have 180 degree illumination.	3	
7.22	The parameter of the hose bed will be provided with hooded LED strip lights.	3	
8.00	PUMP, PLUMBING, TANKS AND FOAM	0	
8.01	<ul> <li>The fire pump will be provided with a Hale® SmartFOAM control system for the production of class "A" foam solution. The system will utilize a Hale FoamLogix 6.5 foam injection pump to provide foam for each of the following discharges individually or in unison: <ul> <li>both 1-3/4" pre-connected crosslays</li> <li>2-1/2" pre-connected blitz line located in the main hose bed</li> <li>Both booster reels</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	10	
	The pump house will measure approximately 52 inches in width and	2	
8.02	approximately 70 inches between the left and right pump panels.	2	
8.03	An actual or "one to one" scale (full sized), image of the actual fire pump and related controls will be provided for operational training.	6	
8.04	The fire pump is to be a Hale model QMAX single stage mid-ship fire pump that will be plumbed and rated for 1,500 GPM.	10	
8.05	Though the pump house or pump module will be totally independent upon the cab and fire body but will be designed and constructed of materials to match the design and appearance of that provided by the fire apparatus manufacturer. This includes the running boards, rub rails, structural capability to support slide-out standing platforms and other similar components described in other sections of these specifications.	10	
8.06	The fire pump will be compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1901 being tested and certified by an independent third party such as Underwriters Laboratory or National Testing.	10	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
Le.		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
<b>A</b>	IUISa	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
TUESA OF	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 63	3 of 102
0.07	The pump is to be p	rovided with the maintenance free, self-adjusting	6	
8.07	mechanical seal.			
	The pump is to be p	rovided with electronically monitored cathodic protection.	6	
8.08	The anodes will be lo	ocated in the discharge manifold and in each inlet. The test		
	panel for monitoring	the anodes will be located inside the pump house within		
	View and reach of te	chnicians inspecting and servicing the fire pump.	E	
8.09	cab A manually one	an operated with the shift controls to be located within the	5	
	A Trident Emergence	v Products AirPrime™ air operated fire pump primer with	5	
8.10	automatic electric pa	inel switch will be provided.	Ŭ	
	The pump will be pro	ovided with two Hale Master Intake Valves (MIV)s. One	5	
	located on each side	e, the appliances are to be manually operated with a large		
8.11	hand-wheel, measur	ing approximately 5 inches in diameter, located adjacent to		
	the respective maste	er intake. The controls will be provided with an indicator		
	system to inform the	operator of the valve position.	0	
9 1 2	Access to each of th	e MIV valves will not require the removal of the entire pump	3	
0.12	escutcheon plate us	ed with each of the two valves		
	Each MIV will be pro	wided with a bleeder valve to discharge air while the water	3	
8.13	is filling the hose and	the MIV is in the closed position	Ũ	
	Each MIV will be pro	vided with an Elkhart, or similar, relief valve that will	3	
8.14	discharge excess int	ake pressure to the atmosphere. Preset at 125 psi, the 🚿	-	
	relief valves will inclu	ude a mechanism to adjust the pressure.		
	The fire pump to be	provided with a thermal relief valve, Hale model TRV, set a	5	
8.15	minimum of 120° deg	grees F. The valve to discard the hot water below the left or		
	ariver's side pump pa	anel and create both an audible and visual signal at the		
	The number to be prov	vided with two 6-inch intakes, one on each side. The 6-inch	5	
8.16	intakes to extend our	tside of the pump panel so that the panel side of the cap or	5	
	other fitting is no less	s than 3-inches to the side of the panel.		
8.17	The discharge manif	old for the pump will be constructed of stainless steel.	5	
Q 1Q	The manifold and plu	umbing of all discharges will be fastened with Victaulic, or	5	
0.10	similar, fittings. Thre	eaded pipe will be avoided.		
8.19	High pressure braide	ed hose is preferred to pipe or tubing for discharges that	5	
	require multiple elbo	ws or extended lengths.		
0.20	The pump to be prov	lided with a master drain to drain both the manifold and	5	
0.20	a single valve operat	ted at the left nump nanel		
	Unless specifically a	ddressed all valves to be, or completely interchangeable	5	
8.21	with Akron 8000 seri	es quarter turn, locking, swing out, ball valves.	Ũ	
0.00	Unless otherwise sp	ecified, all drain valves will have lift up style handles that	4	
8.22	are identified as to the	neir function.		
8.23	All valves to operate	smoothly with minimal physical effort.	5	
8.24	Caps, plugs and sim	ilar devices that require retainers will use a plastic coated	5	
	stainless steel cable	I raditional ball chain is not acceptable.		
	A 4" tank-to-pump lin	The is to include both a ball valve and check located on the	5	
8.25	Suction side of the p	ump. The tank-to-pump valve will be operated by an		
	or closes the valve			
8.26	Two, one each side.	2-1/2" intakes with operating valves will be provided. Each	5	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
<u></u>		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A	IUISA	Fire Dept.	Oklal	homa
TUR SIA O	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 64	4 of 102
	intake to be provided	with 2-1/2" NST chrome swivels with brass inlet strainers,	<u> </u>	
	chrome plugs and re	taining cables. The intakes to be plumbed into the suction		
	side of the pump.			
8.27	The 2-1/2" intake va	lves will be located behind the pump panel. Each 2-1/2"	4	
	A manually operated	ed from the respective side of the intake.	6	
	be provided and ope	rated from the left or driver's side pump panel. The	0	
8.28	discharge into the w	ater tank will not be in the same, or immediately adjacent,		
	baffled area as used	for the tank discharge used as an intake to the fire pump.		
	A half-inch (1/2") circ	culating line to be provided with a 1/2" valve from the	5	
8.29	discharge side of the	e pump and terminate inside the tank or tank fill tower. The		
8.30 8.31	Intent of the line is to			
	Each of two (2) pre-	p. connected 1-3/4"crosslays located above the fire nump will	5	
8.30 8.31 8.32	be positioned, in rela	ation to the ground, as vertically low as possible to provide	Ŭ	
	improved ergonomic	access for expedient deployment. The bid will include a		
	measurement from t	he ground to the bottom of the hose bed.		
8.31	Each of the 1-3/4" cr	osslays will have the ability to contain no less than 200 feet	5	
	of 1-3/4" double jack	et KINK resistant fire nose.	1	
8.32	an integrated hand h	4		
	line.		1	
8 33	Each of the hose be	ds will be provided with removable black vinyl hose bed	3	
0.00	covers.			
0.24	Each of the 1-1/2" cr	ossiays will be plumbed with 2" high pressure nose or pipe	5	
8.34	to be operated from	the left or driver's side pump panel	1	
0.05	Each of the crosslay	s located will be provided with 2" swivels with 1-1/2" NST	5	
8.35	male fittings.	HI LAANS		
	The swivel for each	crosslay will be positioned as close to the hose bed opening	5	
8.36	of the respective cro	sslay as possible so as to improve access while standing		
	Two one each side	1. Hannay booster reels with electric rewind containing 100	5	
	feet of 1" 800 psi bo	oster hose will be located over the fire pump. The reels will	5	
8.37	include roller assem	olies on the outboard position of the reel as well as inboard		
	to facilitate use on th	e opposite side.		
8.38	Each booster reel wi	Il include a momentary switch on the pump panel to rewind	3	
	the hose reel.	have real will be supplied with 4.4/0" 000 pei high pressure		
8.39	or pipe and a 1-1/2"	valve	3	
0.40	Each of the booster	lines will be controlled by a valve located on the left pump	3	
8.40	panel.		_	
	One 2-1/2" pre-conn	ected hose line will be provided in the left side of the main	5	
8.41	hose bed. Provided	with no less than 2-1/2" plumbing and valve the discharge		
	will terminate with a	2-1/2" NST male fitting located in the bulkhead between the		
	A 4-inch discharge w	vill be provided on the right pump panel and controlled at	5	
8.42	the left pump panel.	The discharge will be operated by a full flow 4-inch		
	electrically operated	valve.		
8.43	The 4-inch discharge	e will be finished with a 4" NST male fitting. The discharge	5	

A New Kind of Energy.
-----------------------

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 65 of 102

	will be described as a 5" discharge.		
8.44	A 4-inch discharge for the aerial waterway will be provided on the left pump	5	
8.45	The discharge side of the discharge serving the aerial waterway will be provided with no less than 5 inch pipe that will extend to the rear of the apparatus and serve the aerial waterway.	5	
8.46	Four, two each side, 2-1/2"discharges to be provided with valves. The discharges to be 2-1/2" NST and provided with 30 degree elbows with 2-1/2" NST fittings equipped with caps and retaining cables.	3	
8.47	The 2-1/2" caps will include a thread design that will relieve stored pressure before the cab is fully removed.	3	
8.48	All discharges, except the pump to tank (tank fill) line, to be provided with individual drains or bleeder valves. Flexible hoses to be attached to the valves and extended to a position below the running board.	3	
8.49	All 2-1/2" discharge valves will be, or fully interchangeable with, Akron Tork Lock, if used with a horizontally operated handle.	5	
8.50	All ball valves of 1-1/2" or larger to be, or fully interchangeable with, Akron swing out ball valves.	5	
8.51	Ball valve type drains with lift style handles with identification plates will be provided for each discharge.	4	
8.52	Both the left and right side pump panels will be constructed of stainless steel with a brushed finish.	4	
8.53	Both the left and right pump panels will be designed be fully removed during extensive work upon the pump, valves, plumbing, etc. Each of the panels will be secured by fasteners that do not require tools to acquire access or remove.	5	
8.54	The left pump panel will include a hinged panel near the top that will give access to the back side of gauges, plumbing and other related components.	5	
8.55	The left lower pump panel will be fully removable after the fittings, caps and plugs are removed. The panel need not be hinged.	3	
8.56	If gauges or instruments are attached to the upper hinged pump panel, the associated tubing, hoses, and wiring will be long enough to allow the panel to be fully opened.	3	
8.57	The left pump panel will be provided with LED lights that are illuminated with the engagement of the fire pump. The lights will be shielded to direct the lights onto the pump panel and to minimize glare that could impede the view of personnel and traffic.	3	
8.58	The right pump panel will be split where by the upper portion may be quickly opened for access to the pump, valves, controls, etc.	3	
8.59	The right lower pump panel will be fully removable after the fittings, caps and plugs are removed. The panel need not be hinged.	3	
8.60	The right pump panel will be illuminated by LED lights.	3	
8.61	All fire pump pressure gauges will have a white face with black markings and black needle. The gauges will be liquid filled with a material to prevent freezing and will be temperature compensating.	3	
8.62	Gauges and instruments that are not directly related to the fire pump and are separate of the pressure governor will use a black face with white markings and needle if applicable.	3	
8.63	<ul> <li>Gauges on the left pump panel will include the following:</li> <li>4-1/2" liquid filled Compound vacuum pressure gauge</li> <li>4-1/2" liquid filled Master Pressure gauge</li> </ul>	4	

Ì	Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	Invitation For Bid - Ladder Appara Fire Dept. Issued: October 2	- 16-802 atus 7, 2016	City of Oklal Page 6	<b>Tulsa,</b> homa 6 of 102
	<ul> <li>2-1/2" gauges for each larger</li> </ul>	discharge having an opera	ating valve of 2" or		
	All discharges and respective match. Though they will be co following colors are recommer	line gauges will be labeled onfirmed at the pre-construc nded:	and color coded to ction meeting, the	6	
8.64	Left 6" intake Left 2-1/2" intake	Left MIV Intake Left Auxillary Intake	Green Green		
	Right 2-1/2" intake Rear aerial intake	Right MiV Intake       Right Auxillary Intake       Aerial Intake       Tank to Pump	Green Green Bright Green		
	Forward Pre-Connected Crosslay Rear Pre-Connected Crosslay Rear Pre-Connected Blitz	Crosslay #1, Foam Capable Crosslay #2, Foam Capable Blitz, Foam Capable	Red White Dark Blue		
	Left Hose Reel Right Hose Reel Left 2-1/2" Discharge forward	Left Reel, Foam Capable Right Reel, Foam Capable Discharge #1	Bright Pink Pink Orange		
	Left 2-1/2" Discharge rear Right 2-1/2" Discharge forward Right 2-1/2" Discharge rear	Discharge #2 Discharge #3 Discharge #4	Yellow Brown Tan	ł.	
	Right 4" Discharge Aerial Discharge Tank Fill	5" Discharge Aerial, Foam Capable Tank Fill	Gray Black Teal	*	
8.65	A Class 1 ITL-40 water tank le panel.	vel indicator will be provide	d on the left pump	5	
8.66	The pump tank level system w level indicators that are to be l	ill be prepared for the insta ocated on each side of the	llation of axillary tank cab aft the rear doors.	5	
8.67	<ul> <li>A Class 1 Sentry pressure gov panel to allow the operator to functions. The system will be</li> <li>Display intake and disc</li> <li>Identify target pressure</li> <li>Identify engine RPM</li> <li>Confirm presence of sa</li> <li>Display system voltage</li> <li>Display engine coolant</li> <li>Display engine oil press</li> <li>Display transmission te</li> </ul>	vernor system will be provid operate the pump and mon e visible in direct sunlight charge pressure e afety interlocks e temperature sure emperature	led on the left pump itor apparatus	10	
8.68	Display engine fuel cor The throttle control for the fire	nsumption pump and pressure govern	nor will be a Class 1	6	
	Twister Vernier style throttle control.Additional left pump panel displays and controls will include:				
8.69	<ul> <li>Thermal relief valve ind</li> <li>Test gauge outlets for</li> <li>A cut out for a moment air horn</li> <li>Pump panel light switc</li> <li>Hale Total Pressure M</li> </ul>	dicator light with test button both suction and discharge ary button switch intended h anagement system	sides of the fire pump to operate the chassis	5	
8.70	Foam system controls     The fire pump will include a re	and toam tank gauge dundant or manual back up	o for operation.	5	

Ň	Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	City of Oklal Page 6	Tulsa, homa 7 of 102
	Located behind a pa	nel door, a switch will be available to turn off the pressure		
	The backup system that will be located b	will include a Class 1 Twister Vernier style throttle control wehind the aforementioned panel door.	5	
8.71	As with other Tulsa a left pump panel and valves are located b normal pressure gov switch behind the a control that operates	apparatus, the normal pressure governor is located on the then a backup throttle and mechanical pressure relief ehind a panel located on or about the left pump panel. The vernor is operating the primary ECM for the motor and a panel disables that control and engages the backup throttle is the cruise control side of the motor.		
8.72	To regulate the pres master relief valve w provided with a pres variations on both th pump from over pres	sure as a backup system, a Hale TPM total pressure vill be provided. The TPM will be manually adjustable and sure indicator. It will monitor and respond to pressure e suction and discharge sides of the pump to protect the ssurization.	5	
8.73	The fire pump will be production of class " the following dischar • both 1-3/4" p • 2-1/2" pre-co • Both booste • 4" discharge storz	e provided with a Hale® SmartFOAM system for the A" foam solution. The system will provide foam for each of ges individually or in unison: pre-connected crosslays pre-connected blitz line located in the main hose bed r reels e located on the right pump panel finished with a 5" locking	10	
8.74	The foam system wi between 0.1 to 6.5 g flow up to a combine pressure up to 200 p	Il have the ability to deliver the foam concentrate at a range pm to enable the greatest range of need from a very small ed total flow exceeding 1,000 gpm at 0.3% solution at a osi.	6	
8.75	The foam system wi	Il utilize a rotary gear type foam pump. NO EXCEPTION	10	
8.76	The foam system wi An ultra-bright Injection percent Low concent Water flow rate Total water u Percent of for Total concent Protection from combined us disengagement Provide desc coded messat Will produce of system iss Continued pr	Il include a pump panel control module that includes: It LED digital readout centage from 0.1% to 10.0% rate warning ate ised am concentrate trate used om operation in the absence of concentrate through the e of a low concentrate warning light and automatic ent after 60 seconds of dry operation cription of system errors or faults in English terms instead of ages plain English error messages in inform the pump operator sues without the cross referencing of alpha/numeric codes oduction of foam concentrate during system errors will include(a)	6	
0.77	The foam fill system	will include(s)	6	
8.77	<ul> <li>Hign-capaci</li> <li>Continuous</li> </ul>	ty rotary gear toam concentrate pump duty 12 volt motor		

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	0:1	Tulas
<u></u>		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A B	IUISA	Fire Dept.	Oklah	noma
TURSA	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued October 27, 2016	Page 68	3 of 102
	Electronic mi	croprocessor control		
	Electronic mic     Electronic mic			
	<ul> <li>Flush valve</li> <li>Indicator light</li> </ul>			
	Indicator light     Dump papel r	S		
	• Fullip parter p	a pick up wood		
		e pick-up wand		
	Cneck valves     C' of one inch	austion hope with word		
	b of one inch     b of one inch	l suction nose with wand		
	Includes a fie	Id serviceable foam concentrate strainer		
	Ability to flush	n the system with clear water		
	Brass or 3000	J series stainless steel plumbing that has contact with		
	Toam concent	trate of solution		
8.78	refill system.	Include a Hale® EZ-FIII truck-mounted toam concentrate	5	
8.79	The foam system and	refill system will be managed at the left pump panel.	5	
9.00	WATER AND FOAM	TANK	0	
9.01	The water tank will be	e constructed of UV stabilized 1/2" thick Polyprene®.	6	
0.00	The water tank, with i	ntegral foam cell, will be manufactured by Pro Poly or	6	
9.02	UPF.	100000		
	The water tank will be	e designed and provided with removable lifting eyes to	5	
9.03	facilitate installation a	nd removal should repair be required of the tank or fire		
	apparatus.			
9.04	The water tank will in	clude a lifetime of the apparatus warranty.	6	
0.05	The tank is to contain	no less than 500 gallons of water and 20 gallons of Class	10	
9.05	A foam concentrate.			
9.06	Has the ability to rece	eive intake flows up to 1,000 gpm at 100 psi without	10	
3.00	damage or cause to v	void the tank warranty.		
9.07	The water tank and for	pam tank will be compliant with the current edition of NFPA	6	
3.07	1901 and will be inspe	ected and certified.		
0.08	The water tank will be	e as short in height as possible. This will reduce the center	3	
9.00	of gravity of the vehic	le and reduce the height of the hose bed.		
9.09	The water tank to be	located inside the fire body. The design and placement of	3	
3.03	the tank will be deterr	mined by the manufacturer.		
	A tank vent/fill tower v	will be provided and to have an outside measurement of	3	
9.10	approximately 11-incl	nes by 11-inches. The tower will located as far forward		
	and at the center widt	th of the hose bed as possible.		
9 1 1	The riser and top lid o	of the water tank riser to be blue in color and labeled as	3	
0.11	water.	VUCA DVZ		
	A 4-inch diameter ove	erflow will be provided and designed to dump behind the	5	
9.12	rear wheels. The ove	erflow discharge will be positioned where it will not place		
	water onto the top of	the fuel tank.		
	The tank will be mour	nted to isolate the tank from road shock and vibration.	4	
9.13	I ank cushions are to	be permanently mounted to the body frame. The tank is		
	to be completely remo			
	I he tank will be provi	ded with a 1-1/2" tank fill, 1/2" tank circulating, and 4" tank-	3	
	to-pump line. The op	ening for the tank-to-pump line will be provided with an		
	anti-swiri plate. All lin	nes to nave flex connections or hoses to protect the tank		
	Trom any adverse stre	ess or vibration.	-	
9.14	I o minimize the risk of	of aeration that could produce cavitation of the pump, the	5	
	alscharges for the tar	ik till and tank circulating lines shall not share the same		

`	Tulsa	Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept	City of Oklal	Tulsa, homa
OF TURBA	A New Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 6	9 of 102
	baffled area as the ta	ank-to-pump line and should be located as far away from		
9.15	The tank will be prov or flexing while stori	vided with necessary baffles and design to prevent bulging ng or filling with water.	5	
9.16	The water level meter immediately ahead of the sending unit.	er will enter the tank from the top and will be located of the fill reservoir to allow easy access and maintenance of	5	
9.17	A 20-gallon foam tar The tank will be use	nk to be provided and located internal to the water tank. d for Class "A" foam concentrate.	4	
9.18	The foam tank is to l provided with a hing opening of the lid.	nave an independent riser approximately 12" x 12" and ed air tight lid provided with a latch to prevent accidental	3	
9.19	The foam tank riser Foam."	and lid will be green in color and be labeled as "Class A	3	
9.20	A vacuum relief will the tank while the co	be provided on the foam tank riser or lid to allow air to enter oncentrate is being used or drained.	3	
9.21	Each tank will be pro debris during the ins	ovided with a removable screen to prevent the entrance of pection and filling of the tanks.	3	
9.22	The foam tank will b brass or stainless st develop in the assoc	e provided with a discharge point that will be fitted with a eel ball valve to stop the flow of concentrate should a leak siated plumbing.	5	
9.23	The foam tank is to b with identified and fle boards. The termina stainless steel male with a female couple with a retaining cable	be capable of being drained. The drain is to be provided exible hoses extended to a position below the running al end of each foam drain will be provided with a 1-inch cam and groove coupling. The fitting will also be provided e dust cap. The dust cap will be attached to the apparatus	5	
10.00	GENERATOR, HYD	RAULIC POWER, A/C POWER AND LIGHTING	0	
10.01	The apparatus will b Technologies featuri power for a hydraulio	e provided with a Harrison Integrated Hydraulic ng Hydra-Qube (IHT-HQ) system to simultaneously support c generator and a hydraulic rescue tool system.	8	
10.02	The hydraulic syster axial piston pump to generator and rescu	n will utilize a transmission mounted PTO coupled with an supply all required flows and pressures of both the e tool systems.	3	
10.03	Actuation of the mas PTO that will operate exchanger fan. A pa Ready" will illuminate	ter hydraulic switch will operate the transmission mounted the hydraulic pump, and engage the hydraulic fluid heat anel mounted indicator light that is labeled "Hydraulic Power when the system is active.	3	
10.04	The hydraulic system glass and a thermon fitted with a stainless beneath the apparat apparatus systems of be designed and pos maintenance.	n will include a hydraulic fluid reservoir with oil level site neter. The system will also include filters and a drain line s steel ball valve and drain line that extends to an open area us to facilitate drainage without contamination to other or components. Each of the components and systems will sitioned to provide access during inspection and	3	
10.05	Engagement and se switches that will be rescue tool system v PTO switch followed	lection of the desired hydraulic system will consist of three operated in the cab. Operational use of the generator or vill be begin with the engagement of the master hydraulic by the selection of the generator switch and/or the rescue	4	

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	
--------------------------------	--

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 70 of 102

	tool system switch as desired.		
10.06	An Amkus model HH2S hydraulic power supply will be provided. Driven by the PTO hydraulic system, the Amkus power supply will provide the hydraulic fluid and power actually used by the Amkus rescue tools.	4	
10.07	The Amkus power supply will be located in a position where it will be accessible for operation of the control valves as well as for the inspection and maintenance of the hydraulic fluid reservoir.	3	
10.08	Each of the hose reels are to include 12-volt electric rewind and include 100 feet of dual hydraulic hose fitted with 100 feet of continuous uncoupled lengths that are free of unions and rated for no less than 10,500 psi.	3	
10.09	One hose reel will include hose that is blue in color and the other hose reel will be red in color.	2	
10.10	The generator will be a Harrison commercial generator set, hydraulic series HG10000 producing 10kW of 60 hertz 120/240 single phase power.	5	
10.11	The generator and related wiring, circuits and appliances will be in compliance with NFPA 1901 and NFPA 70, National Electrical Code.	10	
10.12	Generator will provide a digital display that will monitor and control the generator. The display will be located inside an upper left side compartment of the fire body.	5	
10.13	The generator will be wired to a distribution panel that will have the ability to distribute the generated power into 12 circuits. The distribution panel will be weather resistant and located inside compartment L-2 of the fire body which will be in close proximity to the digital display.	5	
10.14	A single 240 VAC single phase receptacle, NEMA 6-50R will be provided near the generator controls and circuit breaker panel.	3	
10.15	A 120 VAC duplex receptacle, NEMA 5-20R will be provided in R-1. It will be marked as "generator only" and will have a red cover plate.	3	
10.16	<ul> <li>The following circuits will be provided:</li> <li>120 volt, left side cord reel</li> <li>120 volt, right side cord reel</li> <li>240 volt receptacle in compartment L-2</li> <li>120 volt receptacle in R-1</li> <li>120 volt receptacle, inside the in cab storage compartment</li> <li>120 volt lights on the aerial ladder</li> <li>120 volt receptacle on the aerial ladder</li> </ul>	5	
10.17	Two, one each side, Hannay Reels model ESFCR1622-14-16 electric operated cord reels will be located on top and near the forward part of L-1 and R-1 compartments of the fire body. The cord reels will be installed without additional encasement or enclosure.	4	
10.18	Each cord reel will have the ability to store 200-ft of 10-3 cord, yellow in color, and finished with a 5L-20R twist lock connector.	4	
10.19	Each of the cord reels will be provided with a roller assembly to guide the cord on and off of the spool.	3	
10.20	Each cord will be provided with a large stopper ball to keep the cord from being drawn completely into the cord reel.	3	
10.21	A push button rewind switch for the cord reel will be in close proximity to the cord reel.	3	
11.00	AERIAL DEVICE	0	
11.01	The apparatus will be provided with a conventional rear mounted aerial ladder specifically designed for use in the fire service without exception to the design,	5	

Invitation For Bid – 16-802		Invitation For Bid – 16-802						
		Ladder Apparatus		Tulsa,				
Â	IUISA	Eire Dent		Oklahoma				
A New Kind of Energy.		Ine Dept.	Page 7	1 of 102				
Issued: October 27, 2016								
construction and operational requirements identified in chapters 8, 9 and 19 of								
	the 2016 edition of N	IFPA 1901. The aerial ladder may be constructed of steel						
	or of aluminum.	and a first and the second standards in the first second standards and the second standards and the second standards and the second standards are standards at the second standards are standards at the second standards are standards at the second stan						
11.02	If the aerial is constr	ucted of steel, it will be painted white. If the aerial is	5					
	constructed of aluminum, it will be buffed to produce a swiri type appearance.		5					
11.03	All welded compone	his of the aenal will be manufactured and weided in	5					
	The vertical height of	f the aerial device will be be less than 100 feet as described	10					
11.04	by the 2016 edition	THE denai device will be no less than 100 leet as described	10					
11.05	The horizontal reach	of the aerial device will be no less than 100 feet as	10					
	described by the 201	16 edition of NEPA 1901	10					
	The load capacity of	10						
11.06	without water flowing	or the aerial resting upon a support as described by the	10					
	2016 edition of NFP							
	The load capacity of	the aerial device will be no less than 500 pounds at the tip	10					
44.07	while flowing 1,500 of	gpm with the nozzle at or below waterway center line						
11.07	without the aerial res							
	NFPA 1901.	15L98						
11.00	The aerial ladder wil	I be able to operate in winds at or less than 35 mph or	10					
11.00	coating of ice up to (	0.25 inches without a reduction in load capacity.						
11.00	The aerial ladder sta	bilizers, elevation cylinders, extension cylinders and	5					
11.09	rotation motors will b	be operated by hydraulics supported by a hydraulic pump.	-					
11 10	The aerial ladder's h	ydraulic pump will be controlled by electrical switches	5					
11.10	located in the cab ar	nd at the aerial turntable controls.						
11.11	The aerial device, sp	becifically the hydraulic pump, will be provided with an hour	3					
	meter to identify the	amount of time that it has been operated.						
44.40	The aerial ladder's h	ydraulic pump will not engage without electronic	3					
11.12	confirmation of interi	ocks that the parking brake has been set and the						
	The hudroulie number	er in neutral of switched over to fire pump operations.	5					
11 12	The hydraulic pump	and system will be of a constant pressure design to	5					
11.13	cmooth operation of	the hydraulie system and provide a consistent and						
11 1/	The hydraulic system	n will include a reservoir of no less than 20 gallons	5					
11.14	The reservoir will inc	slude a hydraulic oil sight gauge and will also be provided	3					
11.15	with an electronic m	onitoring system	5					
11 16	The hydraulic oil will	be pre-filtered before it is installed into the reservoir	3					
	The hydraulic system	n will be provided with an oil filter system that is easily	3					
11.17	accessed and capab	ble of being changed without loss of hydraulic fluid during	Ū					
	maintenance and filt	er exchange.						
	The hydraulic syster	n will be monitored for temperature. An audible and visual	5					
11.18	warning will be provi	ded to both control stations should the system become						
	overheated.							
11 10	A backup or emerge	ncy hydraulic pump will be provided. The pump will be	5					
11.19	operated by a 12-vo	It hydraulic power pump.						
11 20	While being used, th	e emergency hydraulic pump will control the aerial device	3					
11.20	at approximately one	e-half speed.						
11.21	All hydraulic cylinder	rs used for aerial stabilization, elevation and extension will	3					
	be painted job color	and have chrome plated cylinder rods.						
11.22	All hydraulic function	ns will be provided with electronic controls to reduce the	5					
	hydraulic flow and cy	linder movement as it approached both maximum and						

`



	minimum cylinder position.		
11.23	The hydraulic system will be provided with electronic ramping to minimize the sudden start and stop hydraulic actions that result in jerky type movement. This is particularly important to the rotational movement of the aerial.	5	
11.24	The aerial device will be provided with collision avoidance controls to minimize the risk of the aerial striking any component of the apparatus during aerial operations.	5	
11.25	Any hydraulic override switches or controls will be physically located in a secure area to prevent unwanted access and require the use of a second person to operate the designed system.	5	
11.26	The lower controls used to position the stabilizers will positioned at the rear of the apparatus near each corner. The controls will include needed illumination, level assist switch, override switch to override the interlocks, emergency stop switches and emergency power unit switch.	3	
11.27	The aerial will use a combination of two or more stabilizers to support the apparatus and aerial device.	3	
11.28	The stabilizers will have a spread of no greater than 18 feet when fully extended on both sides.	4	
11.29	The aerial device will have the ability to be operated "short jacked" whereby the side opposite of the placement of the aerial operations may be deployed less than full extension.	6	
11.30	The stabilizer system will be in compliance with NFPA in design and operational capability.	6	
11.31	The stabilizers will be provided with dual pilot operated check valves directly attached to each cylinder to hold the cylinder in the stowed or working position.	6	
11.32	Each stabilizer will include an attached plate to distribute weight onto the ground while deployed. The attached plate will be no less than 0.75 square feet.	5	
11.33	Each stabilizer will be provided with supplemental ground pads measuring 24" x 24" to distribute the load of the aerial to a larger surface area. The supplemental ground pads will be constructed of a composite material to be light weight but capable of safely supporting and distributing the loads produced by the aerial device.	4	
11.34	With use of the ground pads, the maximum pressure exerted by the aerial to the ground will not exceed 75psi.	10	
11.35	The supplemental ground pads will be stowed in brackets positioned beneath the compartments, one on each side of the apparatus.	5	
11.36	Each stabilizer will be provided with a light to automatically illuminate the area of the stabilizer whenever the aerial ladder hydraulic pump is engaged.	3	
11.37	Red LED warning lights attached to stabilizers that extend outside the width of the apparatus body will begin to flash whenever the switch for the aerial's hydraulic pump is engaged. The lights will consist of three Whelen® model T0R00FRR 2" flashing lights with one forward facing from the stabilizer beam, one rearward facing from the stabilizer beam and one facing away from the side of the apparatus mounted in the cosmetic trim covering the stabilizer.	3	
11.38	Engagement of the aerial ladder hydraulic pump will simultaneously operate lasers that are located with each outward projecting stabilizer. The laser will produce an image onto the ground where the stabilizer will be positioned if fully extended during deployment. The image produced by the lasers will be visible	5	
Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.			
--------------------------------	--		
--------------------------------	--		

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 73 of 102

	in bright sunlight on clean concrete.		
11.39	A camera will be provided for each outward projecting stabilizer to provide an image on a screen within view of the driver of where the stabilizer will be positioned if fully extended during deployment.	5	
11.40	Each of the stabilizers will be cosmetically trimmed with bright aluminum tread plate, polished stainless steel or chrome plated steel to protect the stabilizer while stowed.	3	
11.41	The horizontal surface of the stabilizer's structure that projects outward from the fire body will be trimmed with reflective red and lime-yellow alternating stripes.	3	
11.42	The aerial will be provided with both manual and electrically operated controls to deploy and retract the stabilizers. The controls will be located at the rear of the apparatus positioned where the operator can see the stabilizer while it is being operated.	3	
11.43	The electronic stabilization process will include an automatic leveling process.	3	
11.44	The manual stabilization process will include the use of a bubble level indicator to identify the aerial's side to side elevation.	3	
11.45	The hydraulic system will use a series of interlocks to prevent unwanted operation of the aerial device. With the aerial still in its stowed position, the hydraulic system will be limited to only the stabilizers. Only after the vehicle has been adequately positioned, leveled and stabilized will an interlock allow the hydraulics to be transferred to the aerial device. Once transferred, the hydraulic system cannot operate the stabilizers until the aerial has been safely secured back into its stowed position.	3	
11.46	The aerial device will be provided with a wireless remote control that may be used to control the stabilizers, aerial elevation, aerial rotation, aerial extension, nozzle position and nozzle pattern.	5	
11.47	The aerial will be provided with a torque box that is of sufficient design and construction to safely support the aerial without failure or damage.	6	
11.48	The torque box will not be welded to the chassis frame.	6	
11.49	The aerial will operate upon a rotational turntable that rests upon maintenance free rotational bearings that do not require external lubrication.	5	
11.50	A turntable will be constructed on top of the rotational bearing and serve as the attachment point for the balance of the aerial device.	4	
11.51	The turntable will be designed to complement access to and use of both the left and right hose beds.	3	
11.52	The aerial will be provided with a hydraulic swivel to allow the passage of high pressure hydraulic fluid, fire suppression water, DC voltage and AC current to pass from the apparatus to the aerial with continuous 360 degree rotation. Access will be made to the swivel for periodic maintenance from the rear compartment and access panels from both left and right sides of the fire body.	3	
11.53	The rotational swivel will include no less than 28 twenty-amp electrical collector rings and a waterway of no less than 5 inches in nominal diameter.	5	
11.54	The aerial device will be provided a hydraulic rotational motor that will allow the turntable and aerial to continuously rotate in either direction.	3	
11.55	The aerial device will be provided with a spring applied, hydraulically released disc type spring brake to provide positive breaking of the turntable assembly.	3	
11.56	The left side of the turntable will be used to support the turntable control pedestal.	3	
11.57	The turntable will be provided with an approved walking surface, handrails and spring loaded Mansaver [™] bars.	3	

`		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	City of	Tulea
		Ladder Apparatus	Oklał	nuisa,
C. C. TOLESA	A New Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.	Page 74	4 of 102
	6	Issued: October 27, 2016		
	The upper portion of short as possible wh	the railing at the rear of the turntable or fire body will be as ile remaining compliant with NFPA 1901.	4	
11.58	Depending upon the to be designed to be minimize the risk of departure from the s construction meeting	geometry of the specific apparatus, the handrail may need hinged, telescoping or otherwise adjustable in height to interface with station overhead door headers during tation. Specifics and details will be addressed at the pre-		
11.59	The aerial will be con mid-section, upper n	nstructed of four sections consisting of a base section, inner nid-section and a top fly section.	4	
11.60	Boom panels, one e The panels will be m the panel to be free for lettering.	ach side, will be mounted onto the bed section of the aerial. nounted in a fashion that allows the outward facing side of of all mounting hardware to provide a smooth flat surface	3	
11.61	The boom panel loca stokes basket within located on the right s ladder.	ated on the left side will we be designed to store a full sized a fully enclosed aluminum storage box. The boom panel side will be designed to store an 18 ft. Duo Safety roof	3	
11.62	Extension markings along each inside ar Markings and indica visible to the aerial c	with corresponding numerical indicators will be provided and outside top rail of the base section at intervals of ten feet. tors will be reflective and placed where they are clearly operator.	3	
11.63	Each rung of the aer attached covers that	ial ladder will be inherently designed or provided with meet the requirements of NFPA 1901.	4	
11.64	The aerial devie each section are alig	ce will include a sensor that will display when the rungs from gned with each other.	3	
11.65	The top fly section o the tip of the aerial to steps will be provide	f the aerial will be provided with folding steps located near o provide a standing position for a firefighter. The folding d with a non-skid surface.	3	
11.66	The tip of the top fly egress section that i section will be painte	section of the aerial will be provided with a replaceable s bolted onto the top fly section. The bolted on egress ed bright red or orange.	5	
11.67	The replaceable tip rung.	will include lifting eyes located at each end of the very top	4	
11.68	The top fly section w axe and 6 ft Duo Sa the manufacturing fa	vill be provided with PAC mounting brackets for a pick head afety pike pole. Each item will be provided and installed at ucility.	3	
11.69	While stowed, the a the aerial at a position	erial will rest in a cradle that will support the bed section of on immediately behind the chassis cab.	3	
11.70	The surface area o cradle support will protection to each.	f the aerial's bed section that comes into contact with the be provided with stainless steel scuff plates to provide	2	
11.71	The cradle will inc downward once app	lude sensors to prevent the aerial from being powered ropriately stowed.	3	
11.72	The cradle sensor w prevent the aerial fro and the turntable pla	ill also serve as a component of the interlock system to om being operated until the stabilizers have been engaged aced into a stable and level position.	3	
11.73	Elevation of the aeria	al will be accomplished by two elevation cylinders.	3	
11.74	The aerial device w horizontal to 77 degr	ill have the ability to operate between 10 degrees below rees above horizontal.	6	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 75 of 102

11.75	Intentionally blank	0	
11.76	The aerial ladder will include an extension and retraction system that is controlled through the use of dual hydraulic cylinders and wire rope systems.	3	
11.77	All sheaves used in the extension and retraction system will be maintenance free greaseless with sheave and pivot pins constructed of stainless steel.	5	
11.78	The aerial ladder will be provided with wear pads or roller systems will be used to reduce friction between the aerial sections in an attempt to provide a smooth response during aerial extension and retraction. The system will be capable of being adjusted to produce the desired performance.	5	
11.79	<ul> <li>Four Whelen Pioneer Micro MPB4W LED lights, black in color, will be provided at the following locations:</li> <li>One mounted on the left side of the base section of the ladder.</li> <li>One mounted on the right side of the base section of the ladder.</li> <li>One mounted on the left side of the tip of the aerial.</li> <li>One mounted on the right side of the tip of the aerial.</li> </ul>	5	
11.80	The 12 volt DC lights mounted on the base section will be switched at the turntable pedestal. The 12 volt DC lights located at the tip will be switched at both the tip and turntable.	3	
11.81	<ul> <li>The aerial ladder will be provided with LED rung lighting provided on both sides of the aerial ladder base and all three fly sections. The lighting will automatically turn on when the turntable pedestal controls are activated through the master battery switch. The color of the sections will be: <ul> <li>Base section to be blue</li> <li>Lower mid-section to be green</li> <li>Upper mid-section to be red</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4	
11.82	There will be two Whelen model M2WAC or Whelen VTX609A flashing LED lights located at the tip and positioned with one on the left and one on the right side, each facing outward. The flashing amber lights will automatically operate when the aerial is lifted from the cradle.	3	
11.83	The tip of the aerial will be provided with two, one each side, Whelen model PFP1AP, 120 volt AC LED floodlights mounted on a Whelen model PBAPEDA pedestal swivel base.	3	
11.84	120 volt 20 amp twist lock, NEMA 5L-20R receptacle with weatherproof cover will be located at the tip of the aerial.	3	
11.85	Fire Research model ICA900-12, or equal, two-way intercom system will be provided. The control module will be located at the turntable control pedestal. The controls will include an LED volume display and push-button volume control at the pedestal.	3	
11.86	The intercom at the tip of the aerial will be hands free and constantly transmit signal to the pedestal control unless the pedestal control push-to-talk is pressed.	3	
11.87	The aerial will be provided with a waterway system that connects to the 5 inch swivel upward to the heel pin swivel. The heel pin will have the ability to swivel from 10 degrees below horizontal to 77 degrees above horizontal.	5	
11.88	Located below the aerial ladder, the waterway will be an internal telescopic water tube beginning with 4.5" at the base section and 3.5" diameter at the top fly section.	5	
11.89	The aerial ladder waterway will have ability to flow 1,000 GPM at 100 psi with the aerial at full elevation, full extension and in all 360 degrees of rotation while	5	

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	
--------------------------------	--

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 76 of 102

	pumping from a static water supply.		
11 00	The waterway will have the ability to maintain a tip load of no less than 500 PSI while flowing 1,250 GPM in all aerial positions that are not at risk of collision	5	
11.90	with the apparatus with the nozzle in all possible positions of elevation and horizontal relationship to the aerial ladder.		
	The aerial will be provided with an electrically operated Akron model 3480	5	
11.91	monitor with an Akron SaberMaster model 1577 nozzle rated at 1,250 gpm at 80 psi nozzle pressure using a 1-15/16" solid stream bore or the fog stream		
44.00	function.		
11.92	I he nozzle will have the ability to flow up to 30 degrees above horizontal.	5	
11.93	at the turntable pedestal.	3	
11.94	Courtesy lights will be provided at the tip to illuminate the aerial monitor controls.	3	
11.95	The position of the aerial's waterway and nozzle may be positioned to the tip of the aerial for water delivery or secured to the upper mid fly section for rescue operations	3	
	The monitor location will be changeable by use of a single handle. With the ladder fully retracted, the handle, attached to a cam bracket, will simply be	3	
11.96	moved forward to lock the monitor at the top fly section or rearwards to secure the monitor to the upper mid fly section. The process does not use or need pins		
	The electrically operated monitor may be used and controlled at either position	3	
11.97	and will not require any connections or adjustments to the applicable electric connections.	Ū	
11.98	The waterway will be provided with a flow meter that will have a display located on the turntable pedestal controls.	3	
11.99	The waterway may receive water from the fire pump or from an inlet located at the rear of the apparatus.	3	
11.100	The rear inlet will be finished with a male 5" NST fitting provided with a long handle cap.	3	
11.101	The aerial waterway will be provided with an adjustable relief valve.	3	
11.102	A 1.5" drain with valve will be located in the lowest point(s) of the waterway system.	3	
11.103	A pressure gauge will be located adjacent to the aerial waterway inlet located at the rear of the apparatus.	2	
11.104	A mechanical aerial elevation angle indicator will be provided on the base of the aerial device within direct view of the turntable pedestal control station.	3	
	The aerial will be managed by a microprocessor or other engineered system or	6	
	process that will automatically engage or disengage aerial operations resulting		
	from distracted or inexperienced operators. The desired controls and safety		
	systems will include the following features:		
	<ul> <li>Collision avoidance with the cab and fire body.</li> </ul>		
11,105	Automatic deceleration while lowering into the cradle.		
	Automatic deceleration nearing the end of a cylinder's stroke during both extension and retraction.		
	<ul> <li>Automatic deceleration nearing the limits of travel of the device.</li> </ul>		
	Automatic ramping of the hydraulic system operation at both the initial		
	call for hydraulic power as well as termination to minimize hydraulic		
1	surges that result in lerky movements.		

A New Kind of Energy.		Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	City of Oklal Page 7	<b>Tulsa,</b> homa 7 of 102
	<ul> <li>Prevention of being short ja</li> </ul>	the aerial from rotating into an unstable position such as acked.		
11.106	Controls for the aeria housing located on t	al and related accessories will be located in a protected he apparatus left side turntable pedestal.	3	
11.107	The turntable pedest Controls to el Monitor that h screens that Provide audit Include a load Live load app Include aeria Identify outrig Identify elevat Identify elevat Identify aeria Identify aeria Identify aeria Identify grade Identify slope Intercom con Tip tracking li Emergency S High idle switt Aerial rung lig Chassis air h Waterway flo Nozzle contro	al controls and monitors will include the following: levate, rotate and extend the aerial ladder. has the ability to provide numerous control and monitoring is weather resistant and able to be seen in bright sunlight. ble and visual alarms d chart lied to the aerial l operating envelope ger stowed, fully extended or partially extended rungs are aligned tion l height l angle of vehicle of vehicle trol with the tip of the aerial ght switch btop cch ights orn switch w and pressure bls d capacity of the aerial shown as number of people and on the aerial	6	
12.00	AUDIBLE AND VISU	JAL WARNING DEVICES	0	
12.01	All warning lights will Engagement of the s operation of the warn warning systems or o	be connected to a master warning light switch. witch will signal the multi-plexing system to sequence the ning lights so as to minimize any electrical spikes to the electrical system.	4	
12.02	An alternating headli capable of being ind system and will auto when the high beam parking brake	ght flasher will be provided. The headlight flasher will be ividually turned off through the use of the multiplexing matically turn off. The flasher will automatically disengage s are being used as well as upon engagement of the	3	
12.03	vo Whelen 6RBRC re inboard of the forwar	d flashing LED warning lights with clear curved lens located d facing turn signals.	2	
12.04	A Roto Ray, model 4 the cab near the upp with a PAR46 red LE light will be provided lights and release of	000W rotating warning light will be provided on the front of er center portion of the front grill. The light will be provided D, PAR46 white LED and a PAR 46blue LED light. The with a switch that is energized with the Master Warning the parking brake.	6	

		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
Carles Carles		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
	IUISa	Fire Dept	Oklał	noma
Che Tul SA OF	A New Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 78	3 of 102
		Issued: October 27, 2016		
12.05	All lower level light h	eads mounted to the body will be provided with black	3	
	Two one each side	Whalen model MEPC, red with clear long, will be mounted		
12.06	onto the side of the o	gravel shield.	2	
	Two, one each side,	Whelen model M6RC, red with clear lens, will be mounted	2	
12.07	onto the side of the o	cab near the rear at an elevation near the same as the top		
12.07	of the wheels.			
12.09	Two, one each side,	Whelen model M6RC, red with clear lens, will be mounted	2	
12.00	onto the side of the b	body near the rear wheels.		
12.09	Two, one each side,	side facing Whelen RFLANGE2B with two LINZ6R will be	2	
12.00	located below the ha	and rails for the stairs to the turntable.		
	Two, one each side,	Whelen model MCRC, red with clear lens, will be mounted	2	
12.10	into the assembly us	ed for the tail, brake, turn, backup and warning light		
12.10	assembly. The light	s will flash when the emergency lights are being operated		
	but will simultaneous	sly stay illuminated when the brakes are applied.		
	AGII, model 794 L	ED Opticom traffic light controller set to high priority will be	6	
12.11	Installed on the root	of the cap facing forward. The light will be independently		
	dicongogo upon cott	ing of the parking broke		
	Two Wholen E4NMI	Ing of the parking blace.	5	
12.12	of the roof and nositi	and at an angle	5	
	Located on both side	oned at an angle.	2	
	warning lights that a	re mounted at the roof line with Whelen brow brackets and	<b>_</b>	
12.13	aluminum plate pain	ted job color red. Mounted to the plate will be three Whelen		
	Rota Beam fixtures of	consisting or Whelen 6RBRC (red), 6RBBC (blue) and	6	
	6RBRC (red).			
	Two, one on each si	de on the top of the body at the rear of the fire body,	2	
12 14	Whelen model B6LE	D Super-LED® Beacon with Polished Base. The rotating		
12.14	light will be red with	clear lens and the rear facing light will be amber with clear		
	lens.			
12.15	Two Whelen, one or	each side, rear facing, at an elevation equal between the	2	
	upper and lower war	ning lights, model 6RBRC, red with clear lens.		
12.16	The rear facing 6RB	RC light fixture will use a black flange and will be outlined	2	
	by no less than a 3 ii	nch circumference of a black vinyl or painted flange.		
	A whelen model 295	DHFSC9, 200 watt, dual tone electronic siren with holse	3	
12.17	for the driver and fre	nt passanger floor to change the tope of the electropic		
	siren All foot switch	he passenger noor to change the tone of the electronic		
	The siren is to be pro	ovided with an interlock that stops the siren sound when the	2	
12.18	apparatus parking bi	rake is engaged		
	Two. one each side.	Whelen KDE SA314A 100-watt cast aluminum speakers	2	
12.19	are to be mounted for	prward facing through the front bumper. The speakers will		
	be positioned one to	each side of the outboard frame extensions.		
	Two, one each side,	Grover Studdertone 24-inch chrome air horns will be	5	
12.20	recessed into the fro	nt bumper. The air horns are to be forward facing and will		
	not have any obstruc	ction to the front open end of the horn.		
12 21	The electrically operation	ated air horn switches will power a flasher that will alternate	2	
12.21	the sounding of the h	norns.		
12.22	The air horns to be c	operated by a foot switch located at the passenger's floor	2	
	and the center horn	button of the steering wheel. The floor switch is to be		



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 79 of 102

	identified.		
12.23	A switch is to be located on the dash for the selection of the twin electric horns or the air horns for the steering wheel center horn button.	2	
12.24	A Federal Signal model Q2B electro-mechanical siren will be provided. The siren will be mounted on top of the bumper on the left side. The Q2B siren will be operated by foot switches located at both the driver's and front passenger's floor. A brake will be provided within reach of the front passenger. The switches and brake will be identified and the siren will only operate when the master warning light switch is placed in the on position.	5	
12.25	The portion of the bumper that will support the model Q2B siren will be reinforced to support the weight and torque produced by the siren. This will include structural support beneath the finished deck of the front bumper.	6	
12.26	A Chrome plated electrically operated 12" fire bell, cast in brass, with chrome acorn nut and pedestal stand will be provided on the right front bumper. The bell will be operated by two momentary switches, one within reach of the driver and one within reach of the front passenger.	5	
12.27	The portion of the bumper that will support the bell will be reinforced to support the weight and torque produced by the siren. This will include structural support beneath the finished deck of the front bumper.	6	
12.28	One Whelen TAL65 LED traffic warning device (directional arrow) will be mounted on the rear face of the fire body directly above the rear ground ladder storage compartment door. The controls for the traffic warning device will be located in the cab within reach of the driver and will produce a visual signal that is being produced by the light at the rear of the truck. A protective cover will be	3	
13.00	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS	0	
<b>13.00</b> 13.01	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical	0 6	
<b>13.00</b> 13.01	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system	0 6	
<b>13.00</b> 13.01 13.02 13.03	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.	0 6 10 5	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.	0 6 10 5 10	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.         The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.	0 6 10 5 10	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05         13.06	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.         The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will sequence added loads to prevent unwanted variances in voltage and amperage.	0 6 10 5 10 10 6	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05         13.06         13.07	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.         The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will sequence added loads to prevent unwanted variances in voltage and amperage.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will shed preselected loads should the system become overly taxed.	0 6 10 5 10 10 6 5	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05         13.06         13.07         13.08	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.         The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will sequence added loads to prevent unwanted variances in voltage and amperage.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will shed preselected loads should the system become overly taxed.         The multiplex system will include the ability to record preselected performance features of the vehicle for analysis, diagnosis of issues or event investigation.	0 6 10 5 10 10 6 5 10	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05         13.06         13.07         13.08         13.09	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS         The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.         The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.         The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.         The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.         The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will sequence added loads to prevent unwanted variances in voltage and amperage.         The multiplex system will include the ability to record preselected performance features of the vehicle for analysis, diagnosis of issues or event investigation.         The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will shed preselected loads should the system become overly taxed.         The multiplex system will include the ability to record preselected performance features of the vehicle for analysis, diagnosis of issues or event investigation.         The multiplex system will include the ability to record preselected performance features of the vehicle for analysis, diagnosis of issues or event investigation.	0 6 10 5 10 10 6 5 10 5	
13.00         13.01         13.02         13.03         13.04         13.05         13.06         13.07         13.08         13.09         13.10	<ul> <li>Field above the light to reduce the first of the fixture from being damaged.</li> <li>ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS</li> <li>The chassis, fire body, fire pump and aerial device will use the same electrical multiplex system that will be interconnected with one another.</li> <li>The electrical multiplex system will be Class 1 ES-Key system.</li> <li>The preferred electrical switches to operate various circuits and systems on the fire apparatus will be the Class 1, 1Touch switch panel.</li> <li>The multiplex system will include a Class 1 Supernode II to consolidate the universal system manager, data logger, digital input module and power distribution.</li> <li>The multiplex system will have the ability to identify and diagnose faults related to the chassis, driveline, fire body, pump, aerial, and visual warning systems.</li> <li>The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will sequence added loads to prevent unwanted variances in voltage and amperage.</li> <li>The multiplex system will automatically monitor the electrical system and will shed preselected loads should the system become overly taxed.</li> <li>The multiplex system will include the ability to record preselected performance features of the vehicle for analysis, diagnosis of issues or event investigation.</li> <li>The multiplex system will monitor and control the climate control for the vehicle chassis and cab.</li> <li>The driver will have in view and within arm's reach a Class 1 UltraViewTM 700 display and control station.</li> </ul>	0 6 10 5 10 10 6 5 10 5 10	

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.		Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	City of Oklal Page 8	Tulsa, homa ^{0 of 102}
	degree image. The s produced from a rea reverse. The system appropriate direction	system will automatically display an image with sound r facing camera with the transmission is placed into n will also automatically produce an image in the with engagement of the turn signal. The image and		
13.12	The vehicle will be p backing. An audible is subject to collision	rovided with collision avoidance detection while turning or alarm will sound to alert the driver whenever the apparatus	10	
13.13	The multiplex system produce an audible a provided and installe front right passenge	n will monitor, record and in the absence of seatbelt usage, and visual warning. A seat belt monitor display will be ed on the ceiling mounted switch area directly ahead of the r.	10	
13.14	The absence of seat the driver's display a	belt usage will also produce an audible and visual alarm on and control station.	10	
13.15	The multiplex system slide out steps, stabi stowed or secured w released.	n will monitor the position of cab doors, compartment doors, lizers and aerial device. Any item that is not properly vill produce an audible and alarm when the parking brake is	6	
13.16	In addition to the aud	dible and visual alarm, the multiplex system will identify the aphic display.	6	
13.17	A digital clock that is installed on the ceilir passenger.	interfaced with multiplex system will be provided and ng mounted switch area directly ahead of the front right	3	
13.18	A digital speedomete switch area directly a	er will be provided and installed on the ceiling mounted ahead of the front right passenger.	4	
13.19	The multiplex system connected to a network electrical system(s).	n will include a modem to allow the apparatus to be ork for remote diagnosis of the driveline, pump, aerial and	10	
13.20	The system will inclu inconspicuous locati	Ide an information center that will be located in an one of the cab dash.	6	
13.21	The system will be p to CAN & Serial to C	rovided with a data transfer dongle and interface and USB	6	
13.22	A Class 1 UltraView aerial ladder control accessories and ope	™ 700 display and control station will be provided at the station. The unit will be used to control and monitor erational performance of the aerial device.	6	
13.23	The pump controls a multiplex system.	nd monitoring system will be interfaced into the Class 1	6	
13.24	The electrical system selected source will	n will have a dedicated power source for the radio. The automatically deactivate with the battery switch turned off.	3	
13.25	The electrical system selected source will power will be provide chassis batteries.	n will have a dedicated power source for the computer. The remain energized with the battery switch turned off. The ed from connection to the clean power terminals on the	3	
13.26	The dash will include assorted temporary	e a three position 12-volt cigar type power supply for 12 volt systems such as phone chargers, etc.	2	
13.27	All communication, c installed by the man performance test.	lata recording, and similar electrical systems will be ufacturer of the apparatus and included in the electrical	5	
13.28	Questions concernin (918) 596-9894.	g the radio need to be directed to Officer Gerry Tarver	1	

``		Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
		Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
2 A 1	IUISa	Fire Dept.	Oklał	noma
OF TULER OF	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 87	l of 102
	The fire encoded	ill he provide and install a Materiala ADV0500 7/0000 MUZ		
13.29	nid power mobile ra	dio.	5	
	The fire apparatus m manufacturing factor nested aerial device. and the headliner. Th computers, etc. The	y, one mounted on each side of the roof outboard of the The cable will be installed into the space between the roof ne antennas will support the radio, GPS, Rocket, radio antennas will be by ROK Brothers Inc. item number	5	
13.30	SH-TUL-006 Tulsa S http://www.rokbrothe Note: Each of the tw and run to the front of	Sharkee Kit with 25 ft. cables. ers.com/antennas.php NO EXCEPTION. wo antennas will have five cables that should be installed center position of the cab dash.		
13.31	The antennas will be center of the dash fo	provided with coaxial cable that will terminate near the	6	
13.32	The apparatus will be will be safely secured antenna. The device provided for the Roc batteries http://www	e provided with a Utility Rocket vehicle router. The unit d within the cab and connected to the appropriate Sharkee e will use a cellular service from Verizon. The power will be ket will be from the clean power terminals on the chassis <u>w.utility.com/</u> NO EXCEPTION	10	
13.33	The apparatus will be that will monitor and cab as well as direct Vision SafeDrive Mir center portion of the passengers without of	e provided with an automated drive recorder type camera record both the audible and the visual images inside the ly outside the front windshield. The camera will be a Safety niDVR [™] . The camera will be positioned near the upper windshield where it will have a clear view of the front two obstructing vision for either. NO EXCEPTION	10	
13.34	NOTE: The selection before delivery of the be a Motorola APX 6	on of the radio will probably not be known until a time just e completed apparatus. If a new radio is to be used it will 500 7/800 MHz mobile radio.	N/A	
13.35	A Knox Box KeySec within the cab locate passenger. NO EXC	ure® 3B USB, part 2651 will be provided and installed d in a position which is accessible to the front right CEPTION	10	
14.00	PAINT AND FINISH		0	
14.01	Body assemblies the painted before asser	t cannot be finished painted after assembly are to be finish nbly.	6	
14.02	An isolation tape or g before re-assembly a any miscellaneous it	pasket will be used to prevent damage to finished surfaces and reinstallation of lights, handrails, door hardware and ems.	6	
14.03	The cab, manufactur with no less than 5 fi The color will be con	ed fire body and affiliated components are to be painted nish coats of PPG red paint code FBCH 70436C or equal. firmed before the actual application.	6	
14.04	The lift and extension	n cylinders of the aerial device will be painted job color red.	3	
14.05	The chassis frame, f corrosion and then p	rame liner and cross-members will be treated against ainted the same color as the cab and fire body.	3	
14.06	The aerial device wil will be confirmed bef	I match PPG white paint code 90087 or equal. The color ore the actual application.	6	
14.07	Intentionally blank		0	
14.08	The interior surfaces material, Zolatone, o	of the compartments will be painted with a gray truck bed r similar material, paint code ZOL 20-72.	2	

		Invitation	FUI DIU - 10-002	<u> </u>	
<u></u>		Ladd	er Apparatus	City of	l'ulsa,
A E	IUISa	F	ire Dept.	Oklal	noma
TULSA	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: (	October 27, 2016	Page 82	2 of 102
14.09	The interior of the ca	ab will be painted with a g	gray truck bed material, Zolatone or	2	
14.10	All hydraulic hoses, a painting.	air hoses, wires and wirir	ng loom will be masked before	3	
14.11	The Air conditioning the cab.	condenser housing will b	be painted the same job color as	2	
14.12	The apparatus manucab and body. The solution of the solution to the solution of the solution o	Ifacturer will apply reflect reflective material used in Positioned with the lower e extended front bumper end across the front and e rear of the apparatus. 6" white, 1" space, and 1	tive gold-white-gold stripes onto the in this application will be 3M gold strip positioned immediately , the stripes will begin at the sides of the cab and continue the In most cases the reflective stripe " gold.	5	
14.13	A second set of refle slightly above midles Scotchlite 680CR re below the reflective	ective stripes will be posit vel in height of the fire bo flective black with adjoini black.	ioned on each side of the fire body dy. These stripes will be 3M ng accent of gold leaf above and	5	
14.14	The second upper se stripes will originate portion of compartme extending to L-2 and the reflective materia "EMGERGENCY CA the forward part of L ensemble with then of a QRS complex h L-2 and R-2 with the on L-3 and R-3.	eries of reflective at the forward most ent L-1 and R-1 I R-2 with <del>a cut out in</del> al stating ALL 9-1-1" located near -1 and R-1. The stripe make a P-Q-R-S wave eart wave beginning on balance of the wave	Example of the complex image for the apparatus left side without text imbedded into the wave. The size and colors of the stripe will be determined at the pre- construction meeting.	5	
14.15	The rear face of the and lime-yellow. The the Federal Highway Devices (MUTCD). positioned on the rea to the lowest and ou	apparatus will be provide e chevron will be designe / Administration's Manua The reflective stripes will ar face of the apparatus a termost corner of the app	ed with a reflective chevron of red ed and installed in compliance with I on Uniform Traffic Control be six-inches in width and will be at an angle of 45-degrees sloping paratus.	10	
14.16	The front bumper wi yellow.	Il be provided with a refle	ctive chevron of red and lime-	10	
14.17	The vertical and hori structure will be provi constructed of the sa	izontal portions of the ae vided with alternating refleater material.	rial ladder stabilizers and support ective red and lime-yellow stripes	5	
14.18	The reflective materi manufactured by 3M and will consist of 3M The red material use Electronic Cutable F	ial used to create the fror I. The lime-yellow materi M diamond grade DG3 Fl ed to create the diagonal ilm – 1172-Red.	nt and rear chevrons will be al will be used as the background uorescent lime-green sheet 4083. stripes will be 3M Scotchlite	5	
14.19	The inside face of th less than 4" wide ref	e vertically hinged compared compared compared by the second style imatic chevron style imatic second style imatic second style imatic second se	artments will be provided with no ge with reflective red and lime	4	

Invitation For Bid – 16-802

	Invitation For Bid – 16-802	•	
<u></u>	Ladder Apparatus	City of	Tulsa,
A E	Fire Dept.	Oklal	noma
TURBA	A New Kind of Energy.	Page 8	3 of 102
	vellow material across the bottom of the door		
	The flange surface of shelves and trave that face the exterior of the compartment	1 3	
14.20	will be provided with lime vellow reflective material.		
	Gold leaf striping and arrow points with an adjacently located white pinstripe will	3	
14.21	be provided near the bottom of the cab, across the front door, around the front		
	wheels, and around the rear door, and bottom of the cab aft the rear door.		
	Gold leaf stripe, with an adjacently located white	3	
	pinstripe, will be provided below the windshield on		
	each front corner of the cab. Specific details will be		
14.22	determined at the pre-construction meeting.		
	cab. The horizontal portion will extend across the		
	front of the cab and the vertical portion will be located		
	slightly ahead of the front door hinges.		
14.00	All gold leaf will be encapsulated between two layers of clear vinyl. The vinyl	3	
14.23	lettering and maltese cross should not be covered with clear coat.		
14 24	The gold leaf will be Extra-Large "Smartgold" vinyl, or equal, with 3M clear		
17.27	removable graphic film.		
14.25	All non-reflective vinyl will be 3M removable graphic film with Comply	3	
_	Performance.	-	
14.26	All reflective vinyl will be 3W Scotchilte removable graphic film with Comply	3	
	All lettering and numerical digits will be clearface hold with black outline and	2	
14 27	shadow Images of text shown below are representation of size and position to	2	
	the art and are not representative of the desired font.	6	
	Gold leaf with black background forming the words "TULSA FIRE DEPT." will be	2	
	located on both front doors of the cab. The lettering is to be elliptically arched		
14.28	with "Tulsa" above "Fire Dept." The word "Tulsa" will be approximately 3-1/2-		
	inches in height and the words "Fire Dept." will be approximately 3-inches in		
	height.	-	
	An 11-1/2 Inch Maltese cross	3	
	the lettering on the front doors		
	The maltese cross will be of		
	gold leaf with black art work. A		
14.29	sample of the art will be		
	provided at a later date.		
	ALL SCUS		
	PRE DEPL.		
	ALC DEL		
	Four inch gold leaf lettering with black	2	
	background forming the words "Ladder" over		
	eight inch tall numerical digits such as "30."		
14.30	I he lettering will be located on both rear		
	verified with the Fire Department before		
	installation.		
44.01	Reflective white numbers, approximately 8" in height with black background will	2	
14.31	be located on both front corners of the cab.	_	

\ \

Ì	Invitation For Bid – 1 Ladder Apparatu Fire Dept. Issued: October 27,	l6-802 JS 2016	City of Oklah Page 84	Tulsa, oma of 102
14.32	Two, one each side, side boom panels will be located on the will be job color red with gold leaf digits, sized to fit, forming positioned above "Rescue Ladder Co." then numerical digits           TULSA FIRE DEPT.         33           RESCUE LADDER Co.         33	aerial. The panel "Tulsa Fire Dept." 3.	2	
14.33	The corners of the boom panel will be outlined with reflective accents. Details will be provided at the pre-construction me	e gold with corner	2	
14.34	Reflective red numbers, no less than 8" but sized to fit, with be located on the rear of the apparatus.	black background wi	II 2	
14.35	The front grill will be painted in a fashion that will appear to be States flag in the appropriate colors.	pe a waving United	2	
14.36	A reflective US flag with an appearance of waving with an in will be installed on the upper portion of the cab located betw rear doors. The flag on the right side of the apparatus will be The image will be similar in appearance as this image.	tegrated eagle head een the front and e reverse image.	2	
14.37	The fire apparatus manufacturer will provide and install all N signage.	IFPA 1901 required	10	
14.38	The fire apparatus manufacturer will provide and install the I and related components of the fire pump. The specific detai are described in Chapter 8 of the specifications.	abels onto the valves ils and related colors	s 5	
14.39	All graphics will be developed and prepared for review durin construction meeting.	g the pre-	5	
15.00	LOOSE EQUIPMENT		0	
15.01	<ul> <li>The apparatus will be delivered with the following items moubrackets or storage areas:</li> <li>One Duo Safety 35-ft. three section extension ladder</li> <li>One Duo Safety 24-ft two section extension ladder</li> <li>Two Duo Safety 16-ft roof ladders</li> <li>One Duo Safety 10-ft folding (attic) ladder</li> <li>Two Duo Safety 6-ft pike poles</li> <li>Two Duo Safety 8-ft pike poles</li> <li>One Duo Safety 10-ft pike pole</li> <li>One Duo Safety 12-ft pike pole</li> <li>Isent pick head axe mounted onto the aerial device</li> <li>6-ft Duo Safety pike pole mounted onto the aerial device</li> </ul>	Inted in appropriate	3	
15.02	For each purchase order of one or more apparatus, the bidd following software in the form of CD/DVD/electronic file or in	ler will provide the iternet access with	5	

Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.		Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept	City of Oklal	Tulsa, noma
		Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 8	5 of 102
	appropriate passwor	d(s): The Tulsa Fire Department expects to receive one of		
	each: + One of select + One of + One of + One of + One of + One of + One of + 40918 + 40918 - 600 f - 600 f	copy of Cummins Troubleshooting/Repair Manual of the ted and installed motor Cummins Inline 6 USB kit Cummins ISM Owners Manual Cummins Warranty Manual of each module from Cummins Virtual Engine 340 Belt Update-Basic Electronics Theory and eshooting 907 (Gen-2) BETT 908 (Gen-3) BETT 909 (Gen-4) BETT 909 (Gen-4) BETT 910 (Gen-5) BETT 947 (Gen-12) QSOL and Clean Care 945 (Tutorial) How to use the Virtual College Library 911 (Gen-8) Insite 6 Update 92 (Gen-8) Insite 6 Update 93 INSITE 6 Update Virtual College 93 Cummins Virtual College (Gen-8) Fuel Systems – CT, Quanturm, HPI-TP 926, Disc HD-08, Intro cooling, lube, fuel, engine brake 90C® for Fleets (3000/4000) Electronic Controls Feature Information General Technician Guide Varranty Manual		
15.03	The following items delivered to the Tuls contract or purchase and model of specific Tulsa Fire Departme	will be provided for each apparatus. The items may be a Fire Department immediately following the issuance of a order for the specified apparatus. Substitutions of make ed items may be rejected if not previously approved by the ent.	5	
15.04	One Task Force Tips inlet, storage bracke NST base, MST-3N, straightener with 2-1	s Blitzfire high elevation oscillating monitor with 2-1/2" NST t, model MD18A max-matic 100 psi automatic tip with 2-1/2" J 3stacked tips with 2-1/2" NST base inlet, 5" stream /2" inlet and outlet.	2	
15.05	One Elkhart model E	3G-104 water thief with pressure gauge	2	
15.06	One Elkhart Rapid A mount bracket	ction Monitor (R.A.M.) with Rapid Attack Nozzle and truck	2	
15.07	One Elkhart 282-A M	Iini stream shaper for RAM	1	
15.08	One Elkhart 181-A 1	-3/8" smooth bore nozzle for RAM	1	
15.09	Two Elkhart B-100-A	x 2-1/2" x 1-1/2" NST gated wye	1	
15.10	Three sets, Kocheck (KS3) with mounting	Co. Inc. Large Diameter Hose (LDH) spanner set of four bracket (KS34). No substitution.	2	
15.11	Two Kocheck Co. In for each MIV	c. 30 degree 6" NST long handled swivel female to 5" storz	1	

`	Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus	City of Tulsa,
A A	Fire Dept.	
CALERA O	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 86 of 102
15.12	Three 2-1/2" NST double males constructed of black finish aluminum alloy	0.5
15.13	Three 2-1/2" NST double female, swivel, constructed of black finish aluminum alloy	0.5
15.14	Three 2-1/2" to 1-1/2" NST reducers constructed of black finish aluminum alloy	0.5
15.15	One 5" NST 30°elbow with 5" locking Storz with cap and retaining cable	0.5
15.16	Three Akron style 2443 triple wrench set containing the mounting bracket, two style 10 spanners and one style 15 hydrant wrench	1
15.17	Two 1-1/2" NST female to 1" NST male adapter	0.5
15.18	Two, Akron Saberjet 1" nozzles with pistol grip and 3/8 solid stream orifice	2
15.19	Four, Akron SaberJet style 1527 1-1/2" nozzles with yellow pistol grip and 7/8" solid stream orifice and large vellow operating bale	3
15.20	Four, Akron SaberJet style 1527 1-1/2" nozzles with 1-1/8" solid stream orifice, red operating bale and	3
15.21	Four Akron style 0426 2-1/2" inlet playpipe with ladder hook and 1-1/2" outlet	2
15.22	One 4-ft Akron piercing nozzle, 1-1/2" with ball valve	1
15.23	One Akron style 538 Cellar Nozzle Applicator	1
15.24	Ten Akron style 373 E-Z Lok nozzle holder, 2-1/2"	1
15.25	Five Akron style 373 E-Z Lok nozzle holder, 1-1/2"	1
15.26	Thirty Akron style 42 vertical tool bracket	0.5
15.27	Twenty Akron style 40 horizontal tool bracket	0.5
15.28	Twenty Akron style 1078 Sprinkler shutoff	0.5
15.29	One 20-lb stored pressure ABC type dry chemical fire extinguisher with a rating of no less than 20A:120B:C	0.5
15.30	One 15-lb CO2 fire extinguisher with rating of no less than 10B:C.	0.5
15.31	One 2-1/2 gallon Air-Pressurized-Water (APW) fire extinguishers	0.5
15.32	Ten Husky Portable Containment 10-ounce red vinyl floor runners measuring       0.5         approximately 3 ft x 18 ft       0.5	
15.33	Twenty-four Husky Portable Containment part #HTV-1218,10-ounce red vinyl salvage covers measuring approximately 12 ft x 18 ft	0.5
15.34	Four Nupla 6-lb pick head axes with vellow Classic® fiberglass handles	0.5
15.35	Four Nupla 6-lb flat head axes with vellow Classic® fiberglass handles	0.5
15.36	Two Nupla 3-ft fiberglass pike poles, round shaft with "D" handles	0.5
15.37	Two Nupla 49" Prv bar single end, curved	0.5
15.38	Two New York Roof Hook, 60"	0.5
15.39	Three 30" Pro-Bar Halligan tool NO EXCEPTION	2
15.40	One Paratech Super Ram Bar	0.5
15.41	One Paratech standard Vehicle Stabilization Kit (VSK) part 22-796850	1
15.42	Four True North Gear Irons strap	0.5
15.43	K-Tool lock Puller	0.5
15.44	42-inch bolt cutters, H.K. Porter #0590MHX or equal	0.5
15.45	18-inch bolt cutters, H.K. Porter or equal	0.5
15.46	Glas-Master windshield cutting tool	0.5
15.47	Two FireCraft® trACer™ non-contact AC voltage detector	0.5
15.48	Leader model MT240 gas powered positive pressure fan with Honda GX 200 motor producing 29.224 open air CFM and 22.272 AMCA airflow	2
15.49	Leader model EDS 230-2 electric powered positive pressure fan with 2 hp single speed electric motor.	2
15.50	Hilti 36-volt lithium ion reciprocating saw with 110-volt AC charger, two batteries and soft storage bag. Hilti WSR 36A 3.9 AH Kit (2 Batteries) item # 03453679.	1

Tulsa A New Kind of Freeze
-------------------------------

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 87 of 102

	Contact Rick Fike, Account Manager I & G, Greater Tulsa Area, P.O. Box 21148		
	I, Tulsa, OK 74121-1148 800-879-7000 rick.fike@hilti.com for details and		
	quotes		
	Hilti DSH 900-16 Hand-held gas saw with 16" capacity. Kit is to include saw,	1	
	blade guard, wet kit, reversible wheels, reversible flanges, maintenance set and		
15.51	took set. Contact Rick Fike, Account Manager I & G, Greater Tulsa Area, P.O.		
	Box 21148 I. Tulsa, OK 74121-1148 800-879-7000 rick fike@hilti.com for		
	details and quotes		
	Two Hilti 18-volt lithium ion cordless angle grinder AG 500-A18 with Quick-	1	
	Locking nut flat for AG 500-A18, two batteries, 110 volt AC charger and soft	•	
15.52	storage bag. Contact Rick Fike, Account Manager I & G. Greater Tulsa Area.		
	P.O. Box 21148 I. Tulsa, OK 74121-1148 800-879-7000 rick fike@hilti.com		
	for details and quotes		
	One Hilti 18-volt lithium ion cordless drill/driver, model SEC 18-A, with two	1	
	batteries 110-volt AC charger and soft storage bag. Contact Rick Fike	•	
15.53	Account Manager I & G. Greater Tulsa Area, P.O. Box 21148   Tulsa, OK		
	74121-1148 800-879-7000 rick fike@hilti.com for details and quotes		
	Unifire model PS-16DGCOBRA ventilation chain saw with carrying strap and	2	
15.54	depth gauge	-	
15 55	Four Univent Multi-Purpose 14" circular saw blade	2	
15.56	Four Unifire Advanced Special Ops 16" circular saw blade	2	
15.57	Four Hilti Diamond Rescue Blade 14" circular saw blade	1	
15.57	Four Vestank brand water vests with trombone type water nump	0.5	
15.50	Ton rong base tools, W.S. Darlov A-T401 or equal	0.5	
13.39	Fight Comtor model 531 nompior belt with book. Two size modium, two size	0.5	
15.60	Light Gention model 331 pompler beit with hook. Two size medium, two size		
	Five rope bags, erange in color and capacity of 150 ft of 1/2" rope. Bag is to	0.5	
15.61	have a grommet in the bottom and a draw string top. WS Darley A-7108 or	0.5	
10.01			
	Ten sections of 5-inch double jacket fire base coupled in 100-ft sections with	3	
15.62	locking Storz couplings See Anney 17.08 for technical specifications for the	5	
13.02	hose		
	Two sections of 5-inch double jacket fire base coupled in 25-ft sections with	1	
15.63	locking Storz couplings See Anney 17.08 for technical specifications for the	1	
10.00	hose		
	Ten sections of 3-inch double jacket fire base coupled in 50-ft sections with 2-	3	
15.64	1/2" NST couplings See Anney 17.07 for the technical specifications for the	5	
10.04	hose		
	Six sections of 3-inch double jacket fire hose coupled in 25-ft sections with 2-	1	
15 65	1/2" NST couplings See Anney 17.07 for the technical specifications for the	I	
10.00	hose		
	Six sections of 3-inch double jacket fire hose coupled in 6-ft sections with 2-1/2"	1	
15.66	NST couplings See Anney 17.06 for the technical specifications for the base	1	
	Twenty sections of 2-1/2 inch double jacket fire hose coupled in 50-ft sections	2	
15.67	with 2-1/2" NST couplings. See Append 17.06 for the technical specifications for	2	
10.07	the hose		
	Ten sections of 2-inch double jacket fire base coupled in 50-ft sections with 1-	2	
15 68	1/2" NST countings See Anney 16.05 for the technical specifications for the	2	
10.00	hose		
15.60	Twenty sections of 1-3/4" kink resistant combat double jacket fire boso coupled	2	
10.08	Twenty sections of 1-3/4 kink resistant combat double jacket me nose coupled	2	

	Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 88 of 102
	in 50-ft sections with 1-1/2" NST couplings. See Annex 16.06 for the technical	
15.70	Six 55-gallon drums of Phos-Chek WD 881 class "A" foam concentrate. NO EXCEPTION	4
15.71	Ten soft kit of 8-PowerFlare battery powered LED flares, amber LED with yellow case and yellow storage bag.	2
15.72	One Survivair Salvage-Master water vacuum with squeegee and carpet adapters.	1
15.73	One QRae 3-LEL/O2/CO/HCN pumped, Li-ION, non-wireless four gas monitor with custom X-brace vehicle mount with 120 volt AC charger.	1
15.74	Three (3) Bullard NXT thermal image cameras with TI basic plus, electronic thermal throttle, digital zoom, scene catcher, retract strap, orange color housing, Resolution of 320 x 240, wireless desktop charging system and wireless truck mount charger.	5
15.75	One (1) Physio-Control LifePak 15 defibrillator. See the annex 17.02 for technical specifications. NO EXCEPTION	5
15.76	Twenty NEMA L5-20 Woodhead Super-Safeway® 125V plug, Woodhead part 2647	1
15.77	Ten NEMA L5-20 Woodhead Super-Safeway® 125V connector, Woodhead part 2747	1
15.78	Two 14-piece electric and valve lock out – tag out kit, Grainger #1D711 or equal	1
15.79	Two Rescue 42 The Shark [™] , large, SRK-L collapsible metal step cribbing.	1
15.80	Two Amkus high pressure hydraulic hoses, 20-ft red with single connection coupler. NO EXCEPTION	5
15.81	Two Amkus high pressure hydraulic hoses, 20-ft blue with single connection coupler. NO EXCEPTION	5
15.82	Two Amkus high pressure hydraulic hoses, 30-ft red with single connection coupler. NO EXCEPTION	5
15.83	Two Amkus high pressure hydraulic hoses, 30-ft blue with single connection coupler. NO EXCEPTION	5
15.84	One Amkus AMK-30 push-pull Ram with single connection coupler NO EXCEPTION	5
15.85	One Amkus AMK-20 push-pull Ram with single connection coupler NO EXCEPTION	5
15.86	One Amkus AMK-24 Spreader NO EXCEPTION	5
15.87	One Amkus AMK-22 Cutter NO EXCEPTION	5
15.88	One Amkus AMK-30CX standard chain package NO EXCEPTION	5
15.89	One Amkus Ram accessory kit NO EXCEPTION	5
15.90	One 17-ft Little Giant model 13 super duty 11-ft, type IAA, combination ladder	1
15.91	Twenty sprinkler valves from Western Hose Handling Equipment Co., Portland, OR (888) 659-1009 or sprinkler stop valve company, or firesafetyplus.com, or Tele-Lite.	1
	Two Fire Research Spectra Max S LED portable spot/flood_model_SPAKR700-	

Invitation For Bid – 16-802

#### 1 1 1 B28-ON scene light with option P2 to include a NEMA L5-20 three prong twist 15.92 lock plug. One Fire Research Spectra Max S LED tripod spot/flood, model SPA600-B28-1 ON tripod scene light with option P2 to include a NEMA L5-20 three prong twist 15.93 lock plug. Six Lassen duffel bags, CMC item #440243 or equal, large duffel bag 0.5 15.94 measuring 28" x 16", red in color.

` A	Tulsa A New Kind of Energy.	Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept. Issued: October 27, 2016	С	ity of Tuls Oklahoma Page 89 of 102	sa, a
15.95	Two Ziamatic W	alkaway spring clip bracket for Scott X3 SCBA with 45 minute	e ts	0.5	
15.96	Two Ziamatic do	uble premix holders. OM-PMH-D	.0.	0.5	
15.97	Two Ziamateic c	remix and bar oil holder. QM-PMH-CB		0.5	
15.98	Three Scott Safe	ety RIT-PAK III® with one 5500 psi 75 minute carbon fiber		5	
15.99	Two Zico nozzle	cup mount NCM-B-TFT		0.5	
15.100	Two PAC flexmo	ount P/N 1002 for securing the booster lines		0.5	
15.101	Sixteen PAC ho	oklok P/N 1001		0.5	
15.102	Sixteen PAC ha	ndlelok P/N 1004		0.5	
15.103	Six PAC extende	ed adjustamount kit P/N K5008		0.5	
15.104	Six PAC adjusta	mount P/N K5006		0.5	
15.105	Three PAC Irons	slok P/N K5003		0.5	
15.106	Twelve PAC Too	blok P/N 1003		0.5	
			otal	1930	
	*		nai	1000	
	**		$\star$		
16.00				0	
16.00	Mirrors with inter	arated marker and turn signal lamps	~ 7	0	
10.01			1	0	
17.00			~		
17.00		Equipment anticipated to be carried on the proposed appara	atue		
17.01	Locaton	Description Qty Item	1 1	Total	
	Locaton	Weig	ht		
	Front Bumper	Hose reel with 100-ft hydraulic hose 2 129		258	
	Front Bumper	Amkus rescue tool spreader AMK-24 1 30 Amkus rescue tool cutter AMK-22 1 46		46	
	Cab	Scott SCBA 4 24.7	5	99	
	Cab	TIC 1 4		4	
	Cab	Streamlight Fire Vulcan lantern 5 1		<u> </u>	
	Cab	Map book 3 6		18	
	Cab	Binoculars 1 1.5		1.5	
	Cab	EMS Gloves 3 25	1	7.5	
	Cab	Box N95 respirators 2 1	/	2	
	Cab	Safety Vest 5 0.5		2.5	
	Cab	Scott PakTracker 1 22		2.2	
	L-1	Tripod scene light 2 30		60	
	L-2	Wheel chocks beneath cabinet         2         21		21	
	L-2	25ft of five inch with hydrant catcher 1 27.5	5	27.5	
	L-2	2-1/2" Playpipe 1 5.5	,	5.5	
	L-2	Double female, 2-1/2"         2         1.25	5	2.5	
	L-2	Double male, 2-1/2"         2         .63           2.1/2 X 1.1/2 Reducer         2         5		1.2	
	L-2	Z         .5           Rubber Mallet         1         2.5		2.5	
	L-2	4" to 5" Storz adapter (white) 1 2.5		2.5	
	<u> </u>	4-1/2 LH female to 5" storz (orange)     1     2.5       2 1/2" female to 5" storz adaptor     4     2.5		2.5	
	L-2 L-2	2-1/2         remain to 5         storz         adapter         1         2.5           2-1/2" male to 5" storz adapter         1         2.5		2.5	
	L-2	Two Clappered 2-1/2" NST female to one 5" storz Siamese 1 17		17	
	L-2	5" NST female long handle to 5" storz (rear waterway) 1 4		4	
	L-2	Kope nose tool         3         1           Elkhart RAM (top of compartment         1         17		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	Solid stream tip with straightener for RAM   1   2		2	
	L-2	2-1/2" female to two 1-1/2" male gated wye 1 3		3	



City of Tulsa, Oklahoma Page 90 of 102

		10		
L-2	Two spanner & hydrant wrench with bracket front face of L1	1	7.5	7.5
L-2	Storz spanner wrench set outside face of L1	1	4	4
L-2	Vest Tanks with trombone pump	3	3	9
L-2	Electrical junction box and cord reel	1	48	48
L-3	2.5-gallon drinking water	1	30	30
L-3	SCBA bracket with Scott SCBA	1	27.75	27.75
L-3	Hose bundle of 2" x 50' with high rise nozzle	2	23	46
L-3	High rise bag with water thief, 6ft of 3 inch and 50ft of 2inch	1	47	47
L-3	Piercing nozzle	1	11	11
L-3	Mated irons, strip, hooligan and flat head	1	19	19
L-3	PFD bag of 3PFDs, 2Throw bags	1	15	15
L-4	15lb CO2 extinguisher	1	37.75	37.75
L-4	2-1/2 gallon APW	1	24.5	24.5
L-4	20lb Dry chemical extinguisher	1	38	38
L-4	Adjustable plastic step chocks	2	15	30
L-4	4x4 plastic cribbing	4	3	12
L-4	20" Amkus push/pull ram	1	22.5	22.5
L-4	30" Amkus push/pull ram	1	27	27
L-4	Chain for rescue tool	1	40	40
L-4	Amkus Ram attachment kit	1	7.5	7.5
L-4	Pail of oil dry	1	40	40
L-4	Roll of oil dry collection bags	1	15	15
L-4	Traffic Cones	5	10.5	52.5
1-4	Battery operated flares kit of no less than 5	1	3.5	3.5
1-4	Ladder belts	4	4.5	18
1-4	Tool box with tools	1	25	25
1-4	Tool box with fasteners	1	25	25
1-4	Sprinkler kit	1	20	20
Rear	Two spanner & hydrant wrench with bracket rear face	1	7.5	7.5
Rear	Storz spanner set on rear wall	1	4	4
Rear	Roll of plastic sheeting	1	40	40
Rear	Roll of tar paper	1	40	40
Rear	Salvage covers	4	28	112
Rear	Eloor ruppers		20	112
Hose hed & Ladder	500ft of 5" hose with hydrant catcher	5	100	500
Hose bed & Ladder	300ft of 3" hose	6	40	240
Hosebod & Ladder	200 ft of 2 1/2" boso	0	40	129
Hose bed & Ladder	35ft three section	4	170	120
Hose bed & Ladder	24ft two section	1	77	77
Hose bed & Ladder	16ft roof	2	20	79
Hose bed & Ladder		1	11	/0
Hose bed & Ladder	for allo	2	41	41
Hose bed & Ladder	Off pike	2	7	14
Hose bed & Ladder	10ft pike	2	9	14
A oriol	ft pike	2	6	6
Acrial	19ft roof	1	0	0
Acrial	6lb nick hoad avo	4	41	9.5
Aeriai Dump haviaa	A" x E"otorz olbow		0.0	0.0
Pump nouse			8.5	8.5
Pump nouse	2-1/2 elbow	4	4.5	18
Pump house	1-3/4 GOUDIE JACKET, SUIT COUPIED	ð O	20	001
Pump house		2	160	320
Pump nouse		2	4	8
Pump house	2-1/2 ^{[°] nozzle}	1	6.25	6.25
R-1		<u> </u>		
<u> </u>	Backboards	2	17.5	35
R-1	Backboards Squeegees	2	17.5 4	35 8
R-1 R-1	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms	2 2 2	17.5 4 4.5	35 8 9
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms Pry bars	2 2 2 2	17.5 4 4.5 12.5	35 8 9 25
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms Pry bars New York Roof Hook	2 2 2 2 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5	35 8 9 25 12.5
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms Pry bars New York Roof Hook Electrical junction box1 and cord reel	2 2 2 1 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48	35 8 9 25 12.5 48
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2 Pump house	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms Pry bars New York Roof Hook Electrical junction box1 and cord reel Little Giant 13ft	2 2 2 1 1 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48 28	35 8 9 25 12.5 48 28
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2 Pump house Pump house	Backboards Squeegees Push brooms Pry bars New York Roof Hook Electrical junction box1 and cord reel Little Giant 13ft Wash tubs	2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48 28 6.5	35 8 9 25 12.5 48 28 13
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2 Pump house Pump house Pump house	Backboards         Squeegees         Push brooms         Pry bars         New York Roof Hook         Electrical junction box1 and cord reel         Little Giant 13ft         Wash tubs         Mop bucket with wringer	2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48 28 6.5 18.5	35 8 9 25 12.5 48 28 13 18.5
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2 Pump house Pump house Pump house Pump house	Backboards         Squeegees         Push brooms         Pry bars         New York Roof Hook         Electrical junction box1 and cord reel         Little Giant 13ft         Wash tubs         Mop bucket with wringer         Water vacuum & attachments	2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48 28 6.5 18.5 28.5	35 8 9 25 12.5 48 28 13 18.5 28.5
R-1 R-1 R-1 R-1 R-2 Pump house Pump house Pump house Pump house R-2	Backboards         Squeegees         Push brooms         Pry bars         New York Roof Hook         Electrical junction box1 and cord reel         Little Giant 13ft         Wash tubs         Mop bucket with wringer         Water vacuum & attachments         EMS T-Pack (requirement for first aid kit)	2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	17.5 4 4.5 12.5 12.5 48 28 6.5 18.5 28.5 40	35 8 9 25 12.5 48 28 13 18.5 28.5 40



	R-2	Disposable tarps	2	2	4	
	R-2	Mega Mover	1	2	2	
	R-2	Hilti Reciprocating saw	1	11	11	
	R-2	Hilti Cordless hammer drill	1	7	7	
	R-2	Hilti Cordless grinder	1	7	7	
	<u>R-2</u>	I wo spanner & hydrant wrench with bracket front face of R1	1	7.5	7.5	
	<u>R-2</u>	Storz spanner wrench set outside face of R1	1	4	4	
	<u>R-3</u>	Round point shovel	1	4	4	
	R-3	Square point snovel	1	4	4	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	R-3	Bag of 100ft of 10/2 w/ground and twict lock	1	4.5	4.0 6	
	R-3	Bag of 50ft of 10/2 w/ground and twist lock	2	4	8	
	R-3	Bag of 25ft of 10/2 w/ground and twist lock	2		6	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	R-3	Bag of electrical adapters	1	5	5	
	R-3	Scene lights	2	9.5	19	
	R-3	150ft general use life safety rope	1	14	14	
	R-3	150ft light use life safety rope	1	14	14	
	R-3	Scott RIT kit	1	33	33	
	R-4	Gas fan	1	94.8	94.8	
	R-4	rescue chain saw	1	22	22	
	R-4	gas powered circular saw	1	25	25	
	R-4	Alternate circular blades for circular saw	3	2.5	7.5	
	R-4	Bracket with 2 cycle fuel and bar oil	1	7.5	7.5	
	R-4	Bracket with 4 cycle fuel	1	7.5	7.5	
	R-4	Electric fan	1	87	87	
	R-4	Glass Master	1	1.5	1.5	
	R-4	K-tool lock puller	1	1	1	
	R-4	42" bolt cutters	1	14.5	14.5	
	R-4	18" DOIT CUTTERS	1	4.5	4.5	
	R-4	A/C voltage detector	1	2.5	2.5	
	R-4	6lb Flot hood axe	1	8.5	8.5	
	R-4	Sib clodge barrier		0	0	
	R-4	3ft D handle nike	1	3.5	35	
	Rear Wheels	SCBA cylinder storage	5	10	50	
	Rear Wheels	Oxygen cylinder storage	1	5	5	
		Estimated Total Weight of Loose Equit	oment		4.344.95	
					Pounds	
7 02 <b>T</b>	lan Fira I	Department		77/		
	isa riie i	Department				
Spe	ecifications	for				
Ph	ysio-Cont	rol LifePak 15				
1.00	General					
1.01	The LifePa	k 15 will be purchased through Physio Control regional re	presentati	ive Todd Shi	ire at cellular	405-
	919-5493	or Todd.shire@physio-control.com.				
2.00	Defibrillat	or				
2.01	Each defibrillate 2.01.01 O	or include the following catalog item numbers with descrip ne 99577-000047 – LPP15 Monitor/Defib, CPR, Pace, to CO2, Trend, BT	tion: 360J, SP0	D2/CO/MetH	lb, 12L GL, N	IBP,
	2.01.02 O	ne 41577-000007 – LP15 Ship Kit				
	2.01.03 T	wo 11996-000091 – ELECTRODE ASSY-ADULT, QC STI 0000910EM ELCTD 14 LANG	D. WORLI	DWIDE. Acc	cessory 1199	6-

× ·		Invitation For Bid – 16-802	
	Til	Ladder Apparatus	City of Tuisa,
		Fire Dept.	Okianoma Page 92 of 102
	A New Kild of Lifergy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	
	2.01.04 One 2	1330-001365 – TEST LOAD, Assy – Test Load, Engine	
	2.01.05 Four 2 ga	1330-001176 – LI-ION BATTERY 5.7 amp Hour CAPACITY, Rechargeal auge	ble Lithium-Ion, with fuel
	2.01.06 One 1 us in:	1577-000004 – STATION BATTERY CHARGER, AC operation for station se with the Li-ION 5.7 amp battery including AC power cord, mounting brastructions.	nary applications, for acket and operating
	2.01.07 One 1	1577-000002 – KIT – CARRY BAG, MAIN BAG, Accessory 1157-000002	LT kit Cry Bag
	2.01.08 One 1 pa	1220-000028 – Top Pouch, Storage for sensors and electrodes. Insert in addles.	place of standard
	2.01.09 One 1	1260-000039 – KIT – CARRY BAG, REAR POUCH, kit – Carry Bag, Rea	ar Pouch
	2.01.10 One 1 C	1577-000001 – KIT – CARRY BAG, SHOUNDER STRAP, Accessory 115 RY Bag	577-000001 LP15 Kit
	2.01.11 One 1 D	1171-000032 – RAINBOW DCI-DC8, ADULT REUSE SENSOR, 8-FT, R CI_DC8, Adult Reuse sensor, 8-ft, Ref 2407	EF 2407, Rainbow
	2.01.12 One 1	1996-000025 – Large Adult Cuff, 16x24cm Reusable	
	2.01.13 One 1 LF	1996-000023 – SMALL ADULT CUFF, 12X30CM REUSABLE, Accessor P12	y 11996-000023 OEM
	2.01.14 One 1 D	1171-000033- RAINBOW DCIP-DC8-PED REUSE SENSOR, 8FT,REF20 C8, Ped reuse sensor, 8ft, ref 2640	640, Rainbow DCIP-
	2.01.15 One 9 st	9428-000218 – LIFENET TRANSMISSIN SUBSCRIPTION – 5 YR, five y ubscription for LifePak devices, subscription is per device.	ear transmission
17.03	1-11	A L L	
	TULSA FIRE DEPAR	TMENT	/
	SPECIFICATION FOR ONE (1) INCH BOOSTE 08-20-13	RHOSE	
	INTENT		
	This specification applies reel and operated at pres dimensional shape while with the current edition o	s to one (1) inch high pressure fire engine booster hose. The hose is to b ssures of less than 250 psi. The hose is to be designed to maintain its st e used on the reel without risk of flattening, crushing, or kinking. The hose of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose</i> .	e placed onto a hose ructural integrity and e is to be fully compliant
	MATERIAL & WORKMA	ANSHIP	
	All materials used in the commercial practice for t compliant with the currer	fabrication of the fire hose will be the best quality normally used for the p the type designated. The workmanship will be of the highest quality. The nt edition of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose.</i>	urpose in good ∋ hose is to be fully

In addition to the standard guarantee, the manufacturer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials and workmanship for a period of ten years. If during this period, such faults develop, the unit or part affected is to be replaced at no cost to the City of Tulsa.

#### **CONSTRUCTION**



		<u>LINING</u> The lining to be black synthetic (SBR) rubber tube, smooth and non-porous while being resistant to fire fighting chemicals.
		<u>OUTER JACKET</u> The outer jacket to be a red neoprene cover specially compounded for maximum resistance to oil, abrasion, cutting, and aging. The outer jacket to be smooth and free of visible wraps of fibers or layered compounds.
		<u>COUPLINGS</u> All couplings will be bar way type hard-coat lightweight aluminum couplings of 60651-T6 alloy with reattachment couplings and spanner holes. The couplings will be provided with 1" NST threads.
		<u>DIMENSIONS</u> The internal dimension will not be less than one (1) inch. Each length of hose will be fifty (50) feet in length when measured from the back end of the male coupling to the back end of the female coupling.
	HYDRO	OSTATIC PRESSURE TEST
	The ho than 80	se is to have a straight burst pressure rating of no less than 3,200 psig and a hydrostatic test pressure of no less 00 psig.
17.04	TULSA	A FIRE DEPARTMENT
	SPECI	FICATION FOR
	ONE (1	I) INCH DOUBLE JACKET NYLON WITH EPDM RUBBER LINER FIRE HOSE
	07-31-	
	<u>1.00</u>	<u>GENERAL</u>
	1.08	EPDM rubber liner and finished with 1" NST couplings. The primary purpose of the specified hose will be to serve wild land and trash type suppression activities.
	1.09	The fire hose is to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose</i> and the current edition of NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Couplings, and Nozzles and the Service Testing of Fire Hose.</i>
	1.10	The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specifications provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-compliant to the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.
	1.11	All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equivalent or minor deviation to the specifications.
	1.12	The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.
	1.13	The City of Tulsa Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specified garment for examination before the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the City within ten-days after request and will be returned at the bidder's expense.
	1.14	All materials used in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be made and assembled in the USA.
	2.00	CONSTRUCTION
	2.01	All materials used in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the best quality normally used for the purpose of manufacturing fire hose.
	2.02	The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of ONE (1) inches.
	2.03	The hose will be double jacket Nylon 6-6 continuous filament yarn for both warp and filler.
	2.04	The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.
	2.05	The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.
	2.06	The coating for the outer jacket will be GREEN in color. NO EXCEPTION
	2.07	The inner jacket will be manufactured with a reverse twill weave of Nylon 6-6 continuous filament warp and filler yarn.
	2.08	The base will be provided with a single-ply extruded tube EPD rubber liner that is thoroughly banded to the inper



ULSA ONC	A New Kind of <i>Energy</i> .	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 94 of 102			
	jacket to prever	t unwanted delamination.				
2.	09 The EPDM rubb	per liner will be resistant to mold and ozone.				
2.	10 The finished an	d coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 400 psi.				
2.	11 The finished an	d coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less that	n 800 psi.			
2.	12 The outer jacke manufacturer and statement of co	t of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits t nd model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, ser mpliance with NFPA 1962.	hat identify the vice test pressure, and			
2.	13 The hose will be use of an expar attached to one	e equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to asion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple le another.	to the hose through the engths of hose to be			
2.	14 The couplings v	vill be hard coat anodized.				
2.	15 The female cou	plings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels.				
2.	16 All couplings wi	Il be provided with standard rocker lugs.				
2.	17 All couplings wi	Il be typical 1" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST).				
2.	18 The weight of a pounds.	50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 13 p	ounds nor be less than 9			
3.	00 TESTING AND	GUARANTEE				
3.0	01 The workmansh	hip will be of the highest quality.				
3.	02 Each finished a	Each finished and coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufacturer.				
3.	03 The manufactur	rer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty material	s and workmanship.			
4.	00 AVAILABLE LI	ENGTHS				
4.	01 The fire hose is t	to be available in coupled lengths of 50 ft and 100 ft.				
; τι	JLSA FIRE DEPARTM		e			
SF	PECIFICATION FOR					
0	NE AND THREE QUA	RTER (1-3/4) INCH DOUBLE JACKET KINK RESISTANT FIRE HOSE				
07	7-31-2016					
<u>1.</u>	00 GENERAL					
1.	15 This specification polyester with the purpose of the st	on applies to ONE AND THREE QUARTER (1-3/4) inch diameter attack brough the weave nitrile/PVC tube liner and finished with 1-1/2" NST courspecified hose will be for the attack of fires within a municipal fire departs	hose constructed of iplings. The primary nent.			
1.	16 The fire hose is current edition of and the Service	to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on of NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Caresting of Fire Hose.</i>	Fire Hose and the Couplings, and Nozzles			
1.	17 The bid will incl provided herein the specification	ude information describing performance and response to each paragrap . The absence of data or information may be considered as non-respon ns and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.	h of the specifications sive or non-compliant to			
1.1	18 All exceptions to or minor deviati	o the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly desc on to the specifications.	ribed as an equivalent			
1.	19 The Tulsa Fire exceptions or a	Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the speci Iternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specification	fications where Is.			
1.:	20 The City of Tuls examination be after request ar	a Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specifie fore the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the will be returned at the bidder's expense.	d garment for ne City within ten-days			
1.:	21 All materials us USA.	ed in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be ma	de and assembled in the			
<u>2.</u>	00 CONSTRUCTIO	<u>N</u>				
2		ad in the febrication of the fire base will be new unused metericle of the	heat availty a suscelly			

# 2.01 All materials used in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the best quality normally used for the purpose of manufacturing fire hose.

2.02 The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of ONE AND THREE QUARTER (1-3/4) inches.



		Issued: October 27, 2016				
	2.03	The outer jacket will be constructed from ring spun staple polyester yarns over an inner liner consisting of a one- piece extruded through the weave nitrile/PVC tube with double dip color or clear coat for abrasion resistance.				
	The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.					
	2.05	The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.				
	2.06	The coating for the outer jacket will be yellow in color with one or more colored stripes of red, blue and/or green impregnated into the outer jacket or red in color with yellow, blue or green impregnated into the outer jacket. NO EXCEPTION				
	2.10	The finished and coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 500 psi.				
	2.11	The finished and coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than 1,000 psi.				
	2.12	The outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the manufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and statement of compliance with NFPA 1962.				
	2.13	The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-1.75-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.				
	2.14	The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another.				
	2.15	The couplings will be hard coat anodized.				
	2.16	The female couplings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels.				
	2.17 All couplings will be provided with standard rocker lugs.					
	2.18 All couplings will be typical 1-1/2" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST).					
	2.19	The weight of a 50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 20 pounds nor be less than 16 pounds.				
	3.00	TESTING AND GUARANTEE				
	3.01	The workmanship will be of the highest quality and will include a written ten year warranty that will include a 1 year warranty for tear and wear.				
	3.02	Each finished and coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufacturer.				
	3.03 The manufacturer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials and workmansh					
	4.00	AVAILABLE LENGTHS				
	4.01	The fire hose is to be available in coupled lengths of 6ft, 50ft, 75ft and 100ft as specified				
	me of the order.					
17.06		FIRE DEPARTMENT				
17.00						
	TWO ar	DA ONE HALE (2-1/2) INCH DOUBLE JACKET KINK RESISTANT FIRE HOSE				
	07-31-2					
	1 00					
	1.00	This specification applies to TMO and ONE HALE (2.1/2) inch diameter attack base constructed of polycetor				
	1.22	with through the weave nitrile/PVC tube liner and finished with 2-1/2" NST couplings. The primary purpose of the specified hose will be for the attack of fires within a municipal fire department.				
	1.23	1.23 The fire hose is to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose</i> and the current edition of NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Couplings, and Nozzles and the Service Testing of Fire Hose.</i>				
	1.24	The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specifications provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-compliant to the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.				
	1.25	All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equivalent or minor deviation to the specifications.				
	1.26	The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.				

`			Invitation For Bid – 16-802		
	T.	CITYOF	Ladder Apparatus	City of Tulsa,	
A	IU	llSa	Fire Dept.	Oklahoma	
OF THE SA OF	A New I	Kind of Energy.	Issued: October 27, 2016	Page 96 of 102	
	1.07	The City of Tule	Sueu. Octobel 27, 2010	l gormont for	
	1.27 The City of Tuisa Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specified garment for examination before the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the City within ten-days after request and will be returned at the bidder's expense.				
	1.28 All materials used in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be made and assembled in the USA.				
	<u>2.00</u>	CONSTRUCTIO	N		
	2.01	All materials use used for the purp	ed in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the boose of manufacturing fire hose.	pest quality normally	
	2.02	The manufacture	ed hose will produce an internal diameter of TWO AND ONE HALF (2-1/2) inches.		
	2.03	The outer jacket piece extruded t	will be constructed from ring spun staple polyester yarns over an inner line hrough the weave nitrile/PVC tube with double dip color or clear coat for	iner consisting of a one- abrasion resistance.	
	2.04 The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.			e of visible defects such nperfections.	
	2.05 The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.			he yarn from damage water and other	
	2.06 The coating for the outer jacket will be ORANGE in color with one or more colored stripes of red, blue, yellow and/or green impregnated into the outer jacket. NO EXCEPTION			s of red, blue, yellow	
	2.10	The finished and	coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 500 psi.	*	
2.11 The finished and co			I coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than	1,000 psi.	
	2.12	The outer jacket manufacturer an statement of cor	e outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the anufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and atement of compliance with NFPA 1962.		
	2.13	2.13 The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-2.5-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.			
	2.14 The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another.			the hose through the ngths of hose to be	
	2.15	The couplings w	rill be hard coat anodized.		
	2.16	The female coup	plings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels.		
	2.17	All couplings will	I be provided with standard rocker lugs.		
	2.18	All couplings will	I be typical 2-1/2" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST).		
	2.19 The weight of a 50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 29 pounds nor be less than 25 pounds.			unds nor be less than	
	3 00	TESTING AND	GUARANTEE		
	3.01 The workmanship will be of the highest quality and will include a written ten year warranty t		y that will include a 1		
	3.02	Each finished ar	d coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufa	acturer.	
3.03 The manufacture		The manufacture	er guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials		
	and wor	rkmanship.			
	4.00	AVAILABLE LE	NGTHS		
	4.01 The fire hose is to be available in coupled lengths of 6ft 50ft 75ft and 100ft as specified				
	at the time of the order				
17.07					
17.07	SPECIF				
	THRFF	(3) INCH DOURI	E JACKET NYLON WITH EPDM RUBBER I INFR FIRF HOSF		
	10-03-2	2012			
	1.00	GENERAI			
	1.29	This specificatio	n applies to THREE (3) inch diameter attack hose constructed of double	iacket nylon with an	
		EPDM rubber lin	er and finished with 2-1/2" NST couplings. The primary purpose of the s	specified hose will be to	



serve wild land and trash type suppression activities.

- 1.30 The fire hose is to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on *Fire Hose* and the current edition of NFPA 1962 standard for the *Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Couplings, and Nozzles and the Service Testing of Fire Hose.*
- 1.31 The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specifications provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-compliant to the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.
- 1.32 All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equivalent or minor deviation to the specifications.
- 1.33 The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.
- 1.34 The City of Tulsa Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specified garment for examination before the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the City within ten-days after request and will be returned at the bidder's expense.
- 1.35 All materials used in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be made and assembled in the USA.

#### 2.00 CONSTRUCTION

- 2.01 All materials used in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the best quality normally used for the purpose of manufacturing fire hose.
- 2.02 The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of THREE (3) inches.
- 2.03 The hose will be double jacket Nylon 6-6 continuous filament yarn for both warp and filler.
- 2.04 The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.
- 2.05 The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.
- 2.06 The coating for the outer jacket will be YELLOW in color. NO EXCEPTION
- 2.07 The inner jacket will be manufactured with a reverse twill weave of Nylon 6-6 continuous filament warp and filler yarn.
- 2.08 The hose will be provided with a single-ply extruded tube EPDM rubber liner that is thoroughly bonded to the inner jacket to prevent unwanted delamination.
- 2.09 The EPDM rubber liner will be resistant to mold and ozone.
- 2.10 The finished and coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 400 psi.
- 2.11 The finished and coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than 800 psi.
- 2.12 The outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the manufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and statement of compliance with NFPA 1962.
- 2.13 The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-3-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.
- 2.14 The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another.
- 2.15 The couplings will be hard coat anodized.
- 2.16 The female couplings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels.
- 2.17 All couplings will be provided with standard rocker lugs.
- 2.18 All couplings will be typical 2-1/2" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST).
- 2.19 The weight of a 50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 35 pounds nor be less than 27 pounds.

#### 3.00 TESTING AND GUARANTEE

- 3.01 The workmanship will be of the highest quality.
- 3.02 Each finished and coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufacturer.



### Invitation For Bid – 16-802 Ladder Apparatus Fire Dept.

City of Tulsa, Oklahoma
Page 98 of 102

		Issued: October 27, 2016				
	3.03	The manufacturer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials and workmanship.				
	<u>4.00</u>	AVAILABLE LENGTHS				
	4.01	4.01 The fire hose is to be available in coupled lengths of 6ft, 50ft, 75ft and 100ft as specified				
	at the	time of the order.				
17.08	TULSA	A FIRE DEPARTMENT				
	SPECI	FICATION FOR				
	FIVE (	5) INCH DOUBLE JACKET NYLON WITH EPDM RUBBER LINER FIRE HOSE				
	07-31-	2016				
	<u>1.00</u>	GENERAL				
	1.36	This specification applies to FIVE (5) inch diameter attack hose constructed of double jacket nylon with an EPDM rubber liner and finished with 5" locking storz couplings. The primary purpose of the specified hose will be to serve wild land and trash type suppression activities.				
	1.37	The fire hose is to be fully compliant with the current edition of NFPA 1961 standard on <i>Fire Hose</i> and the current edition of NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection, Care, and Use of Fire Hose, Couplings, and Nozzles and the Service Testing of Fire Hose.</i>				
	1.38	The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specifications provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-compliant to the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.				
	1.39	All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equivalent or minor deviation to the specifications.				
	1.40	The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.				
	1.41	The City of Tulsa Fire Department reserves the right to request a sample of the specified garment for examination before the award of the bid. The sample will be provided at no charge to the City within ten-days after request and will be returned at the bidder's expense.				
	1.42	All materials used in the manufacture of the specified hose and couplings should be made and assembled in the USA.				
	2 00	CONSTRUCTION				
	2.01	All materials used in the fabrication of the fire hose will be new, unused materials of the best quality normally used for the purpose of manufacturing fire hose.				
	2.02	The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of FIVE (5) inches.				
	2.03	The hose will be double jacket Nylon 6-6 continuous filament yarn for both warp and filler.				
	2.04	The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.				
	2.05	The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.				
	2.06	The coating for the outer jacket will be YELLOW in color. NO EXCEPTION				
	2.07	The inner jacket will be manufactured with a reverse twill weave of Nylon 6-6 continuous filament warp and filler yarn.				
	2.08	The hose will be provided with a single-ply extruded tube EPDM rubber liner that is thoroughly bonded to the inner jacket to prevent unwanted delamination.				
	2.09	The EPDM rubber liner will be resistant to mold and ozone.				
	2.10	The finished and coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 400 psi.				
	2.11	The finished and coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than 800 psi.				
	2.12	The outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the manufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and statement of compliance with NFPA 1962.				
	2.13	The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-5-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.				

`		<ul> <li>CITY OF</li> </ul>	Invitation For Bio	l – 16-802	Citv of Tulsa.		
<b>6</b> 111152		1152			Oklahoma		
A New Kind of Energy.		w Kind of Energy.	Fire Dept.		Page 99 of 102		
		9	Issued: October	27, 2016			
	2.14 The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another.						
	2.15	The couplings w	l be hard coat anodized.				
	2.16	The female coup	ings will be manufactured with ball bearin	ng swivels.			
	2.17	All couplings will	be provided with standard rocker lugs.				
	2.18	All couplings will	be typical 5" diameter locking storz.				
	2.19	The weight of a than 90 pounds.	e weight of a 100-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 100 pounds nor be less in 90 pounds.				
	<u>3.00</u>	TESTING AND	UARANTEE				
	3.01	The workmansh	will be of the highest quality.				
	3.02	Each finished ar	coupled length of fire hose will be hydro	statically tested by the manufa	acturer.		
	3.03	The manufacture	guarantees that each length of hose to b	be free against faulty materials	and workmanship.		
	4.00	AVAILABLE LE	IGTHS				
	4.01	The fire hose is to	be available in coupled lengths of 25ft, 5	0ft, 75ft and 100ft as specified			
	at the	time of the order.		×*			
17.09			TULSA FIRE DEPAR SPECIFICATION	FOR			
			TWO (2) INCH DOUBLE JACKET KINP 07-31-2016	RESISTANT FIRE HOSE	t l		
	1.00	GENERAL			6.		
	1.43	This specificatio nitrile/PVC tube for the attack of	applies to TWO (2) inch diameter attack ner and finished with 1-1/2" NST coupling res within a municipal fire department.	hose constructed of polyester gs. The primary purpose of the	with through the weave e specified hose will be		
	1.44	The fire hose is current edition o and the Service	to be fully compliant with the current en NFPA 1962 standard for the <i>Inspection,</i> festing of Fire Hose.	dition of NFPA 1961 standard Care, and Use of Fire Hose,	d on <i>Fire Hose</i> and the <i>Couplings, and Nozzles</i>		
	1.45 The bid will include information describing performance and response to each paragraph of the specification provided herein. The absence of data or information may be considered as non-responsive or non-complian the specifications and may serve as cause for rejection of the bid.			of the specifications ive or non-compliant to			
	1.46 All exceptions to the specifications herein should be fully disclosed and thoroughly described as an equi or minor deviation to the specifications.			ibed as an equivalent			
	1.47 The Tulsa Fire Department retains the sole right in determining compliance to the specifications where exceptions or alternative options have been offered as an equivalent to the specifications.			cations where S.			
	1.48	The City of Tulsa examination before after request and	Fire Department reserves the right to rec re the award of the bid. The sample will will be returned at the bidder's expense.	uest a sample of the specified be provided at no charge to the	garment for e City within ten-days		
	1.49	All materials use USA.	I in the manufacture of the specified hose	e and couplings should be mad	le and assembled in the		
	<u>2.00</u>	CONSTRUCTION					
	2.01	All materials used used for the purp	n the fabrication of the fire hose will be not be n	ew, unused materials of the be	est quality normally		
	2.02 The manufactured hose will produce an internal diameter of TWO (2) inches.						
	2.03 The outer jacket will be constructed from ring spun staple polyester yarns over an inner liner consisting of a or piece extruded through the weave nitrile/PVC tube with double dip color or clear coat for abrasion resistance		er consisting of a one- abrasion resistance.				



	2.04	The outer jacket will be manufactured with a tight weave and high pick "count" that is free of visible defects such as pits, lumps, exposed loops, porosity in the cross section of the hose or other similar imperfections.
	2.05	The outer jacket of the fire hose will be impregnated with a high-performance to protect the yarn from damage produced by abrasion, chemical exposure, heat, ultra-violet light, dirt, reduced pick-up of water and other potential hazards.
	2.06	The coating for the outer jacket will be BLUE in color with one or more colored stripes of red, yellow and/or green impregnated into the outer jacket. NO EXCEPTION
	2.10	The finished and coupled fire hose will have a service pressure of no less than 500 psi.
	2.11	The finished and coupled fire hose will have an acceptance test pressure of no less than 1,000 psi.
	2.12	The outer jacket of the hose will be provided with markings one (1) inch indelible digits that identify the manufacturer and model of hose, country of origin, month and year of manufacture, service test pressure, and statement of compliance with NFPA 1962.
	2.13	The manufacturer will stencil the hose for the benefit of the fire department. The specific series of numbers, such as 16-2-0001, will be coordinated with the Tulsa Fire Department.
	2.14	The hose will be equipped with extruded aluminum couplings that are attached directly to the hose through the use of an expansion ring inside the collar of the threaded coupling that allows multiple lengths of hose to be attached to one another.
	2.15	The couplings will be hard coat anodized.
	2.16	The female couplings will be manufactured with ball bearing swivels.
	2.17	All couplings will be provided with standard rocker lugs.
	2.18	All couplings will be typical 1-1/2" diameter with National Standard Threads (NST).
	2.19	The weight of a 50-ft length of the specified hose without couplings will not exceed 24 pounds nor be less than 20 pounds.
	<u>3.00</u> 3.01	TESTING AND GUARANTEE The workmanship will be of the highest quality and will include a written ten year warranty that will include a 1 year warranty for tear and wear.
	3.02	Each finished and coupled length of fire hose will be hydrostatically tested by the manufacturer.
	3.03	The manufacturer guarantees that each length of hose to be free against faulty materials and workmanship.
18.00		ADDENDUM Reserved for changes made following the pre-bid meetings.





EXHIBIT A

### **BID FORM INCLUDING DELIVERY AND PRICING**

**1. Delivery.** If your Bid is accepted and a contract is executed, state the number of days you need to deliver the Goods and/or to begin providing Services:

You must be able to deliver the Goods and/or Services as specified in your Bid. Failure to do so may result in City terminating your contract or canceling the Purchase Order, pursuing collection under any performance bond, as well as seeking any other damages to which it may be entitled in law or in equity.

#### 2. Pricing

#### (ESTIMATED QUANTITIES FOR EVALUATION PURPOSES ONLY)

Item	Description	Estimate Annual QTY	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
1.	Ladder Apparatus	4	\$	\$
	Option:			
1.	Mirrors with integrated turn signal lamps	4	\$	\$
TOTAI (All co	- COST NOT TO EXCEED: osts must be included or your Bid will be disqualified )	\$	12	

Annual Price Adjustment for Pricing on Exhibit A. The prices bid for any Goods and/or Services shall not increase during the initial term of the contract. However, if you anticipate that you will not be able to maintain firm prices for any renewal period, a change in price will be considered if the following conditions are met:

- d) You must limit any increase to **one** of the following(indicate your **choice***):
  - i. the change in the Consumer Price Index from BLS Table 1(web link below) from the prior year, as measured by the change in the CPI-U between the most recent month available and that same month in the prior year _____ (place an "X" here if this is your choice)
  - ii. a fixed percentage you specify ____%
- e) You must notify City, in writing, no later than 90 days before the initial contract period ends, or any renewal period ends, of your intent to exercise the price choice in your bid. Failure to so notify City will result in City denying any price increases. In no event can the proposed price change exceed that possible under the choice in your bid. Your notice can be sent by certified mail, fax or email.
- f) You must certify at renewal that the prices you are requesting from the City, including any increase requested, are as favorable as the prices you are charging your other customers which purchase similar quantities, and types, of goods and services.** Any increase requested at renewal will be considered in the City's decision whether to renew, or re-bid, the contract.

Notes: * - Any price increase you choose will be considered in the evaluation of your bid. If you choose the CPI-U, the annual increase used for evaluation will be assumed to equal the change in the CPI-U for the prior year, as described above.

** - The Affidavit of Compliance for Price Adjustment, which will need to be provided **at renewal** if an increase is requested, you may contact the Buyer listed on this Invitation for Bid to request one.



CPI Web Link: http://www.bls.gov/news.release/cpi.t01.htm

